MEMORANDUM February 1, 2012

TO: School Board Members

FROM: Terry B. Grier, Ed.D.

Superintendent of Schools

SUBJECT: TITLE I AND TITLE II, PART A CENTRALIZED PROGRAMS EVALUATION

CONTACT: Carla Stevens, 713-556-6700

Attached is the 2010–2011 Title I and Title II, Part A Centralized Programs evaluation report. The report assessed the implementation of Teacher and Principal Training and Recruiting Fund programs in the Houston Independent School District (HISD). In addition, district, and campuslevel student achievement results were included.

Some of this year's key findings are as follows:

- All seven of the Title II funded programs provided a variety of professional development activities during 2010–2011 with three also providing specific professional development to retain highly qualified teachers and two providing training to meet highly qualified requirements. Two programs provided professional development activities targeting paraprofessionals.
- An unduplicated count of 7,032 educational staff completed at least one professional development session or course. The Title II, Part A Educator Survey revealed that respondent satisfaction with professional development services provided during the 2010– 2011 school year was generally above average for each category of service providers.
- In 2011, TAKS passing-rate gains were achieved by 69.1 percent of the campuses in mathematics, 68.4 percent in social studies, 58.9 percent in science, 57.7 percent in reading/ELA, and 49.3 percent in writing. Overall, 22.8 percent of the campuses showed gains or were unchanged on all tests taken.
- Stanford 10 NCE grade-level gains were not found consistently across grade levels and subject areas although gains were found at the majority of grades tested in mathematics (10 of 11 grades), social science (seven of nine grades) and environment/science (all 11 grade levels).
- Stanford 10 reductions in performance gaps for economically disadvantaged students and all students were mixed with the most notable reductions occurring for mathematics and environment/science (five grade levels for each subject) and language (four grade levels).

#### **Administrative Response:**

The External Funding Department has reviewed the 2010–2011 Title I and Title II, Part A Centralized Programs evaluation report that assessed the implementation of Teacher and Principal Training and Recruiting Fund programs in the Houston Independent School District (HISD). The evaluation met our expectations in terms of providing budgetary, implementation, and outcome data for the stated objectives of 26 centralized programs and 289 campus based programs. The evaluation included seven specific recommendations that will be reviewed with program managers for potential implementation during 2011–2012.

Should you have any further questions, please contact my office or Carla Stevens in Research and Accountability at 713-556-6700.

The B. Grien

#### Attachment

c: Superintendent's Direct Reports
Chief School Officers
School Improvement Officers
Nancy Gregory

Matilda Orozco Zoe Stemm-Calderon Pamela Evans



### Educational Program Report

# Title I and Title II Part A Centralized Programs Evaluation 2010–2011

Department of Research and Accountability Houston Independent School District



#### 2012 Board of Education

Michael L. Lunceford

**PRESIDENT** 

**Anna Eastman** 

FIRST VICE PRESIDENT

Juliet K. Stipeche

SECOND VICE PRESIDENT

**Rhonda Skillern-Jones** 

SECRETARY

**Greg Meyers** 

ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Paula M. Harris **Lawrence Marshall** Harvin C. Moore Manuel Rodríguez Jr.

Terry B. Grier, Ed.D.

SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

**Carla Stevens** 

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT DEPARTMENT OF RESEARCH AND ACCOUNTABILITY

Jack T. Bridge, Ph.D.

RESEARCH SPECIALIST

Harry M. Selig

RESEARCH MANAGER

#### **Houston Independent School District**

Hattie Mae White Educational Support Center 4400 West 18th Street

Houston, Texas 77092-8501

Website: www.houstonisd.org

It is the policy of the Houston Independent School District not to discriminate on the basis of age, color, handicap or disability, ancestry, national origin, marital status, race, religion, sex, veteran status, or political affiliation in its educational or employment programs and activities.



# Title I and Title II, Part A Centralized Programs 2010–2011

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| Executive Summary  | 1   |
|--|-----|
| Recommendations  | 7   |
|  |     |
| Title I and Title II, Part A Centralized Programs Evaluation 2010–2011           |     |
| Introduction   |     |
| Methodology  |     |
| Findings   | 15  |
| Discussion   | 42  |
| Recommendations  | 43  |
| References   | 44  |
| Title I and Title II, Part A Centralized and Campus Program Summaries            | 45  |
| •  |     |
| Appendices   | 85  |
| A - Title I Authorized Uses of Funds 2010–2011                                   | 86  |
| B - Title I, Part A and Title II, Part A Educator Survey 2010-2011               | 87  |
| C - Title I and Title II, Part A Program Budgets and Expenditures, 2009–2010     |     |
| D - HISD Campuses With One or More Not Highly Qualified Teachers, 2010-2011      |     |
| E - HISD Campuses Identified for School Improvement Under Title I                |     |
| F - Title I Professional Development by Job Description, 2010-2011               |     |
| G - Title II Professional Development by Job Description, 2010-2011              |     |
| H - TPTR Educator Survey, 2010–2011 Respondent Job Titles Listed as "Other"      |     |
| I - TAKS Percent Passing State Standard by Subject, 2009–2010 and 2010–2011      |     |
| J - Advanced Placement Professional Development Attendance by Course, 2010–2011  |     |
| K - Advanced Placement Participation and Number and Percent of Exams Scored at 3 |     |
| Higher: 2010–2011  |     |
| L – Play It Smart Campus GPA's, 2010–2011  |     |
| L - 11ay 11 Olliatt Callipus Of A 5, 2010-2011                                   | 123 |



## Title I and Title II, Part A Centralized Programs 2010–2011

#### 

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

### TITLE I AND TITLE II, PART A CENTRALIZED PROGRAMS 2010–2011

#### **Program Description**

In 2001, the No Child Left Behind Act (NCLB) became the reauthorization of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA). NCLB required all states that receive Title I, Part A funds to develop a plan for all core subject teachers to meet the state's highly qualified teacher requirements by the end of the 2005–2006 school year. NCLB's Title II, Part A, the Teacher and Principal Training and Recruiting (TPTR) Fund provides supplemental, centralized, and campus-based grants to support strategies to improve teacher quality. The TPTR Fund program along with Title I, Part A place particular emphasis on ensuring that all core subject area teachers meet "highly qualified" (HQ) teacher criteria to become effective educators. Title I, Part A further stipulates that all teachers of core academic subjects hired after the first day of the 2002–2003 school year and teaching in a program supported with Title I, Part A funds are to be highly qualified when hired (Texas Education Agency, 2007). The fundamental goal of Title II, Part A is to increase the academic achievement of all students through the preparation, training, recruitment, and retention of high-quality educators who are capable and effective in ensuring that each child achieves high academic standards.

The 2010–2011 TPTR Fund program in HISD involved 26 centralized programs offering districtwide services, and 289 HISD campus-based programs. Based on the 2010–2011 PEIMS fall resubmission staff database, the 2010–2011 program had the potential to impact all 203,924 students, 11,859 teachers, 282 principals, 266 assistant principals, 353 campus professional personnel (e.g., counselors), 1,510 paraprofessionals, and various instructional leaders within HISD (PEIMS 2010–2011 Staff). Of the 26 centralized programs, 17 were funded by Title I and nine were funded by Title II. Collectively, these programs supported two HISD goals, to Improve Student Achievement and to Improve Human Capital.

The purpose of this evaluation was to summarize the parameters of the Title II, Part A TPTR Fund, assess population needs, program goals, services, activities, and outcomes, and assess districtwide utilization of TPTR funds. This evaluation is primarily intended to inform program administrators as to how well the overall implementation of the TPTR Fund and individual program efforts are meeting their stated goals and the intent and purpose of the fund. This evaluation report should be used in the District's Title II, Part A TPTR Fund planning process for subsequent years. However, it should be noted that the TPTR Fund does not contain any specific LEA reporting or evaluation requirements (U.S. Department of Education, 2006).

#### **Key Districtwide Findings**

- 1. How were funds allocated during the 2010–2011 school year?
- The total 2010–2011 Title I and Title II, Part A planning entitlement for these centralized programs was \$46,084,973 which included \$45,739,859 for distinct program budgets and \$345,114 for general administrative costs.
- A total of \$46,919,489 was actually allocated for 2010–2011 with \$3,919,820 reserved for administrative costs and the remaining \$42,999,669 reserved for individual program expenditures.
- The total budget for implemented programs and general administration was utilized at a rate of 74.7 percent. A total of \$35,064,113 were actually expended leaving an unspent balance of \$11,855,375.

- Across all programs, \$32.4 million were budgeted for payroll costs, \$6.3 million were budgeted for contracted services, \$6.3 million were budgeted for other costs, \$1.7 million were allotted for supplies and materials, and \$205,160 were allocated for technology and related equipment.
- 2. What activities were conducted in accordance with each allowable use of program funds and what evidence of success exists in each area?

#### Program Implementation and Services

• All seven of the Title II funded programs provided a variety of professional development activities during 2010–2011 with three also providing specific professional development to retain highly qualified teachers and two providing training to meet highly qualified requirements. Two programs provided professional development activities targeting paraprofessionals.

#### Program Administrators' Survey – Implementation Report

• Six of the seven Title II administrators indicated that activities were based on a district or departmental needs assessment for professional development and hiring; five reported that program activities were a part of a broader strategy to eliminate the achievement gap between low-income and minority students and other students; four reported that their program activities were aligned with state academic content, student academic performance standards, and state assessments; three reported that their program was aligned with the curriculum and other activities that are tied to state academic content, student academic performance standards, and state assessments; three reported that their program activities were described in the DMP or DIP; and, three administrators reported that program activities were based on a review of scientifically-based research.

#### Highly Qualified (HQ) Teachers

• During 2010–2011, 99.1 percent of HISD classes were taught by Highly Qualified teachers, a 1.3 percentage point improvement over 2009–2010 but below the high of 99.5 percent achieved in 2007–2008.

#### Teacher Retention

- Based on the most recent data available (2009–2010), HISD teacher average years of experience and average years of experience with the district held steady compared to 2008–2009 at 11.8 and 9.5 years, respectively. HISD teachers have more average years of total experience and experience with the district than all Texas teachers.
- The HISD teacher turnover rate for the 2009–2010 school year was 11.1 percent compared to 11.8 percent for Texas. HISD decreased its teacher turnover rate by 1.8 percentage points since 2008–2009.

#### Professional Development Training

- The core subject in which the greatest number of professional development activities occurred was reading (N=103), followed by mathematics (N=102), science (N=95), arts (N=46), English/language arts (N=25), foreign language (N=8), and social studies (N=6).
- An unduplicated count of 7,032 educational staff completed at least one professional development session or course during 2010–2011 as part of Title I or Title II professional development.

- The Title II, Part A Educator Survey revealed that respondent satisfaction with professional development services provided during the 2010–2011 school year was generally above average for each category of service providers, with 70.8 percent indicating "Very Satisfied" or "Satisfied".
- 3. What was the overall impact of the district's Title I and Title II, Part A TPTR centralized programs on student academic achievement?
- Districtwide academic performance remained the same or showed showed favorable gains on each TAKS test except writing since the previous year. In 2011, TAKS unchanged performance or gains were achieved by 69.1 percent of the campuses in mathematics, 68.4 percent in social studies, 58.9 percent in science, 57.7 percent in reading/ELA, and 49.3 percent in writing.
- Results for TAKS performance gaps between economically disadvantaged students and all students were mixed. From spring 2010 to spring 2011, performance deficits were reduced for grade 4 (English and Spanish), grade 5 (English), and grades 10 and exit level for reading/ELA. For mathematics, gap reductions were observed for grade 3 (English) and grade 6. For writing, no gap reductions were noted for grades 4 (English and Spanish) and 7. Gap reductions were also noted for grade 8 for science.
- Stanford 10 NCE grade-level gains were observed for all 11 grades tested on environment/science, 10 of 11 grades tested in mathematics, seven of eight grades tested in social science, three of 11 grades tested in reading, and three of 11 grades tested in language.
- Stanford 10 reductions in performance gaps for economically disadvantaged students and all students were mixed with the most notable reductions occurring for mathematics and environment/science (five grade levels for each subject) and language (four grade levels).

#### **Key Centralized and Campus Program Findings**

Centralized and Campus Program Overview

Findings for the 2010-2011 programs revealed that the primary program goals for most implemented centralized Title I and Title II, Part A programs were accomplished. All programs provided adequate documentation to demonstrate that their primary program goals had been realized.

#### Advanced Academic Initiatives (Title II Funding)

In 2011, the number of students taking AP Exams, the number of exams taken, and the number of exams scored at three or higher increased compared to 2010. The percentage of exams scored at three or higher declined from 38 percent in 2010 to 32 percent in 2011. During 2010–2011, Pre-AP and AP Training was provided to 372 HISD educators.

#### A<sup>2</sup>TeaMS (Title I Funding)

A<sup>2</sup>TeaMS is a three-year professional development program for 97 secondary mathematics and science teachers. In 2010–2011, 113 teachers participated in 118 hours of professional development in mathematics and science; 73 teachers were in their third year of participation. On the Stanford 10 mathematics and science subtests, students of A<sup>2</sup>TeaMS teachers showed increases in Normal Curve Equivalent (NCEs) scores from spring 2010 to spring 2011 in science and in mathematics.

#### Battelle for Kids (Title II Funding)

In 2010–2011, Battelle for Kids was engaged to assist in the development of balanced scorecards for HISD instructional levels and central office departments. During the year, 38 central office and three instructional level scorecards were developed. Several departments are using the scorecards to track key performance measures.

#### Carnegie Leadership (Title I Funding)

Carnegie Leadership provided 30 hours of training to 11 Apollo mathematics teachers and nine instructional specialists in order to develop a cadre of coaches to support teachers in the utilization of the Carnegie Tutor program. Students at the Apollo schools showed gains in TAKS mathematics performance from 2010 to 2011 both in terms of percent met standard (plus nine percentage points) and percent commended (plus six percentage points).

#### Case Workers (Title I Funding)

This program provided funds to support 19 student caseworkers responsible for collaborating with campus administration and student support personnel on cases involving truancy, dropouts, and other excessive absences or lack of student engagement due to socio-economic issues.

#### Core Instructional Specialists (Title I Funding)

Elementary and secondary instructional specialists provided leadership and technical support for the implementation of the district's curriculum in English/language arts (ELA) K-12. The impact of this program on districtwide student academic achievement is evident through positive growth occurring at commended levels at seven of nine grade levels tested on the TAKS reading test.

#### Early Childhood Program (Title I Funding)

The Early Childhood Program provided funding to support the salaries of 619 prekindergarten teachers and one librarian to continue the focus on beginning literacy and oral language development.

#### Elementary Science-Sanchez Lab (Title I Funding)

These two programs worked in conjunction to provide leadership, technical support, and content expertise to support the elementary grade science curriculum. During the 2010–2011 school year, training opportunities were attended by 162 teachers and instructional coordinators. Academic growth in science as measured by Stanford 10 NCEs was observed for all five elementary grade levels compared to the previous year. Districtwide performance on the TAKS science test revealed that the percentage of students achieving commended performance increased by two percentage points on the grade five English test version.

#### Highly Qualified Teacher/Paraprofessional (Title II Funding)

The Highly Qualified Teacher/Paraprofessional program was designed to provide support to all not highly qualified district teachers and paraprofessionals to help them gain "Highly Qualified" status by developing and disseminating individualized certification pathway plans, monitoring plan progress, and by providing certification plan preparation, training and resource materials. During 2010–2011, the percentage of HISD classes taught by highly qualified teachers was 99.1 percent, a 1.3 percent increase over 2009–2010. Of 112 not highly qualified participating teachers, 63 or 56.3 percent became highly qualified during 2010–2011.

#### Homeless Children (Title I Funding)

Title I funds were used to pay certified teachers to provide supplemental instruction at shelter sites and school campuses to students identified as homeless and in need of academic tutoring or enrichment. During 2010–2011, 30 teachers provided supplemental instruction to 637 students at various shelter sites throughout Houston. Achievement gains for these students were mixed on both the TAKS and Stanford 10.

#### Master Schedule Curriculum Training (Title I Funding)

This program provided professional training in concepts and methodologies to optimize the scheduling development skills for the district to 91 educators representing 54 HISD campuses.

#### Math Solutions (Title I Funding)

Math Solutions delivered six hours of training focusing on basic numeracy skills to 226 Apollo Fellows in order to facilitate instruction to struggling mathematics students. Students at the Apollo schools showed gains in 2011 in both the percentage meeting standard and the percentage commended on the TAKS mathematics subtest and these gains were higher than those noted for the overall district.

#### Middle School Literacy Coaches (Title I Funding)

The major focus of the literacy coach's work in 2010–2011was to facilitate the implementation of Tier II and Tier III reading intervention programs and to ensure that Tier I core content teachers were aware of the learning needs of these struggling readers in their core content classrooms and to offer coaching support for teachers of these students. Performance on the reading TAKS improved for one of three middle school grade levels and writing performance was unchanged. Improvement was also noted for one grade level on the Stanford 10 reading subtest.

#### Play It Smart (Title I Funding)

This program funded 23 Academic Coach positions to support student athletes at 23 high schools. Student athletes at 22 of the 23 campuses posted higher GPAs than their non-athlete counterparts and student athletes outperformed non-athletes on all four TAKS subject tests.

#### Professional Development–Dr. Robert L. Canady (Title I Funding)

School Scheduling Associates provided training to 105 middle and high school principals and assistant principals on the development of their 2011–2012 master schedules. A single workshop was conducted in January with middle and high school principals as a beginning discussion around the philosophies that should exist when developing a master schedule for each level.

#### Professional Development–EVAAS Training (Title II Funding)

In support of the District's ASPIRE Educational Improvement and Performance Management Model, the HISD Professional Support and Development department provided Value-Added Foundation and Advanced level face-to-face training to 1,250 HISD employees from June of 2010 until June of 2011. The objective of the training was for participants to develop a basic understanding of value-added analysis and the use of the data available to improve teaching and learning.

#### Professional Development–Renzulli (Title I Funding)

This training was provided to 253 teachers to support the utilization of The Renzulli Learning System (RLS). The Renzulli Learning System (RLS) is a web-based application designed to increase teacher productivity and student learning by facilitating the differentiation of curriculum. During 2010–2011, 6,438 HISD teachers logged into the RLS.

#### Professional Development–Title I (Title I Funding)

The Professional Support and Development department (PSD) administered district-wide training programs to support beginning teacher induction and retention, campus mentoring and coaching, PK-12 curriculum training and 21st century instructional best practices. During 2010–2011 these training programs were attended by 4,450 educators.

#### Professional Development–Title II (Title II Funding)

The Professional Support and Development department (PSD) administered district-wide training programs for employee on-boarding, instructional best practices, technology integration and 21st century readiness, administrator preparation, application of value-added data and student data decision-making tools, paraprofessional training, and state-mandated Instructional Leadership Development (ILD) training. During 2010–2011 these training programs were attended by 4,339 educators.

#### READ 180 (Title I Funding)

The READ 180 program is an intensive reading intervention program targeting adolescent illiteracy through differentiated instruction, adaptive and instructional software, high-interest literature, and direct instruction in reading, writing, and vocabulary skills. Ongoing professional development was provided by Scholastic and the HISD literacy team to 31 Apollo 20 middle school and high school ELA teachers. Students at the Apollo schools showed declines in 2011 in the percentage of students meeting standard on the TAKS Reading/ELA test. The percentage commended increased by one percentage point, just below the three percentage points observed for the district.

#### School Allocations (Title II Funding)

This program provided campuses with an individual Title II, Part A allocation based on student enrollment. The analyses of districtwide and campus-level performance reflect a positive trend in the 2011 campus level performance, overall, as compared to 2010 results. Specifically, TAKS gains were achieved by approximately 69.1 percent of the campuses in mathematics, 68.4 percent in social studies, 58.9 percent in science, 57.7 percent in reading/ELA, and 49.3 percent in writing. Overall, 56.5 percent of the campuses showed gains or remained unchanged on all tests taken.

#### Secondary CIA Stipends (Title I Funding)

The Secondary CIA Stipends program provided extra duty pay and materials for professional development to support 198 secondary ELA teachers in implementing the new ELAR TEKS in preparation for the new STAAR assessment, and to build capacity in understanding and implementing the Texas College Readiness Standards and English Language Proficiency Standards (ELPS). Over the course of the year, four training sessions were conducted for each grade level. Districtwide student performance on the TAKS reading/ELA improved at two of six secondary grade levels and the percentage of students achieving commended performance increased at five of six grade levels.

#### Sign-On Bonuses (Title II Funding)

A critical component of improving student academic achievement is recruiting and retaining highly qualified teachers. This program provides both a recruitment incentive to teachers beginning their career with HISD as well as provides second year teachers with a retention incentive. The capacity of this program to recruit and hire an additional 200 fully certified teachers and retain 230 second year teachers, including instructors for bilingual education and other critical shortage areas, is an important accomplishment for the district. The program met its stated goal concerning the payment of bonuses.

#### Spring Board Math (Title I Funding)

This program supported the launch of the SpringBoard mathematics curriculum in 19 HISD middle schools. SpringBoard is the foundational component of the College Board's College Readiness System. A total of 102 teachers received training in the implementation of the SpringBoard math curriculum. Fourteen of the 19 schools showed increases in TAKS mathematics met standard performance, three registered declines, and one remained unchanged.

#### Twilight Schools (Title I Funding)

In 2010–2011, HISD's Twilight Schools program provided high school students with a flexible opportunity to complete coursework required for graduation by providing evening and weekend self-paced online instruction at seven HISD schools throughout the district. The program targeted at-risk students seeking credit recovery and accelerated instruction. In 2011, 311 students completed 252 courses offered through this program.

#### **Recommendations**

- 1. The e-Train database provides information on HISD internally provided staff development participation but the link between participation and student achievement gains is not conclusive. The majority of programs included in this report included extensive staff development training but there is no data readily and consistently available on participant evaluation of training. It is recommended that the district develop a continuous process improvement approach based on the systematic collection of course-specific feedback from staff development participants. The proposed approach would assess participant ratings immediately after participation and at a later time to determine to what extent staff development training was actually implemented in the classroom and its perceived effectiveness.
- 2. The recommended approach for developing this feedback would be the use of web-based survey methodology. Feedback would be solicited from participants both immediately after training and at an agreed upon time period later in the school year. Participation would be voluntary and the surveys would be brief and primarily closed-end. Respondents would also have the opportunity to provide open-end feedback.
- 3. It is recommended that this survey methodology be utilized for both HISD provided staff development and staff development provided by external vendors.
- 4. It is recommended that feedback be presented to staff development providers to facilitate curriculum changes and to develop new curriculum as required. The goal is continuous improvement of staff development offerings.
- 5. To the extent possible, research should be undertaken to determine the impact of classroom-implemented staff development training on student performance. The proposed survey methodology would provide a starting point for this type of analysis.
- 6. In an effort to improve teacher and principal retention efforts, the district should utilize district PeopleSoft records to track campus-level and districtwide retention rates among teachers and administrators. This will allow TPTR program administrators to be informed on a timely basis of the content areas, grade levels, and campuses with the highest turnover among teachers and campus administrators and allow TPTR retention efforts to be more focused.
- 7. Individual campuses are currently required to submit descriptions of how they intend to utilize Title II, Part A funds prior to the start of the school year. However, in order to determine the extent to which campus-level programming was implemented as planned, documentation of campus-level program implementation should also be collected.

### TITLE I AND TITLE II CENTRALIZED PROGRAMS 2010–2011

#### Introduction

#### **Program Description**

The Title I, Part A of NCLB requires that all states receiving Title I-A funds develop plans for all core subject teachers to meet highly qualified teacher requirements. The Title II, Part A Teacher and Principal Training and Recruiting (TPTR) Fund supports programs, services, and activities to improve teacher and principal quality through the enhancement of professional development and recruitment services for educators at all academic levels. The intent and purpose of the grant is to provide financial support to increase student academic achievement and hold school districts and schools more accountable. The majority of programs included in this evaluation were funded by the Title II Part A, TPTR Fund and the following discussion applies primarily to Title II Part A program requirements. This year, four programs received joint Title I/Title II funding, six were funded exclusively by Title I, and 22 were funded exclusively by Title II. There is significant overlap between Title I and Title II criteria for the authorized use of funds including instruction by highly qualified teachers and professional development. In 2001, the No Child Left Behind (NCLB) Act mandated the following general program requirements for Title II Part A, TPTR program activities:

- Activities must be based on a local assessment of needs for professional development and hiring.
- Activities must be aligned with state academic content and student academic performance standards and state assessments.
- Activities must be aligned with curricula and programs tied to state academic content and student academic performance standards.
- Activities must be based on a review of scientifically based research.
- Activities must have a substantial, measurable, and positive impact on student academic achievement.
- Activities must be part of a broader strategy to eliminate the achievement gap between low-income and minority students and other students.
- Professional development activities must be coordinated with other professional development activities provided through other federal, state, and local programs, including Title II, Part D (technology) funds.

Although the Title II, Part A TPTR Fund does not mandate any program-specific regulations, general ESEA regulations in Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations Part 299 and various sections of the Education Department General Administrative Regulations do apply to the program. Additionally, in an attempt to implement such activities, local education agencies (LEAs) must limit the use of allotted funds to one or more of the following categories of activities: recruiting, hiring, and retaining highly qualified personnel; providing professional development; improving the quality of the teacher and paraprofessional work force; and/or reducing class size (only when the class-size reduction teacher is a highly qualified teacher). **Table 1** (see page 10) provides a more specific list of authorized activities that may be conducted with Title II, Part A program funds. For reference, **Appendix A** provides a list of authorized activities conducted with Title I, Part A funds.

Professional development training is a crucial component in developing and maintaining the fundamental pedagogical and core content knowledge base from which teachers internalize effective instructional strategies for curriculum delivery (Peixotto and Fager, 1998; Porter, Garet, Desimone, Yoon, and Birman, 2000). "High quality professional development" denotes professional development that

fulfills the criteria of the detailed, though not exhaustive, definition provided in Title IX, Section 9101(34) of the ESEA. Specifically, this definition states that high quality professional development includes activities that:

- improve and increase teachers' knowledge of academic subjects and enable teachers to become highly qualified,
- are an integral part of broad schoolwide and districtwide education improvement plans,
- give teachers and principals the knowledge and skills to help students meet challenging state academic standards.
- improve classroom management skills,
- are sustained, intensive, and classroom-focused and are not one-day or short-term workshops,
- advance teacher understanding of effective instructional strategies that are based on scientifically based research, and
- are developed with extensive participation of teachers, principals, parents, and administrators (U. S. Department of Education, 2006).

#### Table 1: Title II, Part A TPTR Fund: Authorized Activities, 2010–2011

- 1. Develop and implement scientific research-based strategies and activities to recruit, hire, and retain highly qualified teachers, specialists, principals and pupil services personnel.
- 2. Develop and implement initiatives to recruit and retain highly qualified teachers to teach in their fields of study.
- 3. Provide professional development activities that improve the knowledge of teachers and principals and, in appropriate cases, paraprofessionals in content knowledge, instructional strategies and skills, meeting the needs of diverse and special needs students, technology-enhanced learning, parent involvement, classroom management, and using State academic content and achievement standards and State assessments to improve instruction and learning.
- 4. Develop and implement initiatives to promote retention of highly qualified teachers and principals, particularly in schools with a high percentage of low-achieving students, including programs that provide teacher mentoring, induction, and support for new teachers and principals during their first three years; and financial incentives for teachers and principals with a record of helping students to achieve academic success.
- 5. Carry out programs and activities that are designed to improve the quality of the teaching force, such as innovative professional development programs that focus on technology literacy, distance learning, tenure reform, testing teachers in the academic subject in which teachers teach, and merit pay programs.
- 6. Carry out professional development programs that are designed to improve the quality of principals and superintendents, including the development and support of academies to help them become outstanding managers and educational leaders.
- 7. Hire highly qualified teachers, including special education teachers and teachers who become highly qualified through state and local alternative routes to certification, in order to reduce class size, particularly in the early grades.
- 8. Carry out teacher advancement initiatives that promote professional growth and emphasize multiple career paths (such as paths to becoming a mentor teacher, career teacher, or exemplary teacher) and pay differentiation.
- 9. Carry out programs and activities related to exemplary teachers.

As stated, the TPTR Fund was also designed to help states ensure that all core subject area teachers meet the "highly qualified" teacher criteria. In general, the term, "highly qualified teacher" means that the teacher:

- has obtained full state certification as a teacher or passed the state teacher licensing examination;
- holds a license to teach in the state;

- does not have certification or licensure requirements waived on an emergency, temporary, or provisional basis;
- holds a minimum of a bachelor's degree; and
- has demonstrated subject-matter competency in each of the academic subjects in which the teacher teaches, in a manner determined by the state and in compliance with Section 9101(23) of ESEA (U.S. Department of Education, 2006).

#### **Program History**

In 2001, NCLB reauthorized the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA). Title I, Part A of NCLB requires all states that receive Title I-A funds to develop a plan for all core subject teachers to meet the state's highly qualified teacher requirements by the end of the 2005–2006 school year. NCLB's Title II, Part A, the Teacher and Principal Training and Recruiting (TPTR) Fund provides supplemental, centralized, and campus-based grants to support strategies to improve teacher quality, consistent with the intent of Title I, Part A. The TPTR Fund program, along with Title I, Part A, places particular emphasis on ensuring that all core subject area teachers meet "highly qualified" (HQ) teacher criteria to become effective educators. Title I, Part A further stipulates that all teachers of core academic subjects hired after the first day of the 2002–2003 school year and teaching in a program supported with Title I-A funds are to be highly qualified when hired (TEA, 2007).

In October of 2002, the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (THECB) was directed by the 77th Texas Legislature to collaboratively develop a state plan to address the teacher shortage in Texas. In concert with the Texas Education Agency (TEA), the State Board of Educator Certification, the Texas Workforce Commission, the Governor's Office, and the Legislature, the THECB drafted a plan that set the single goal to increase the number of fully certified educators employed in the state from 276,000 in 2002 to 360,000 by 2015. In 2007, THECB made revisions to this plan and published the "State Plan for Meeting the Highly Qualified Teacher Goal." This plan contains four key objectives designed to close important deficits in related areas including the:

- salary gap,
- retention gap,
- certification gap, and the
- preparation or professional development gap (THECB, 2002 and 2007).

Included in this plan is a provision for the monitoring of LEA implementation of NCLB programs—the Performance-Based Monitoring Analysis System (PBMAS). Under the PBMAS, LEAs must validate the highly qualified status of each teacher. Under this system, LEAs not in compliance with NCLB indicators are required to participate in a continuous improvement process to ensure future compliance.

The Title II, Part A TPTR Fund replaced the Class-Size Reduction and Eisenhower Professional Development programs. Under NCLB, the goals of hiring and retaining teachers to reduce class size and professional development in mathematics and science remained a priority. However, broader spectrums of hiring and staff development activities for instructional enhancement were allowable through the NCLB legislation.

Rigorous research has demonstrated that teachers are an important determinant of the quality of a child's education (McCaffrey, Lockwood, Koretz and Hamilton, 2003; Provasnik and Stearns, 2003). The findings helped to spur an urgency to recruit and retain highly qualified educators to prepare our children for the future security of the nation (U. S. Department of Education, 2004).

#### Program Rationale, Goals, and Objectives

Based on program guidance provided by the U. S. Department of Education (2006), the mandated intent and purpose of the Title II, Part A TPTR Fund under the NCLB legislation is to make funds available to LEAs to do the following:

- Increase student academic achievement through improving teacher and principal quality and increasing the number of highly qualified teachers in classrooms and highly qualified principals and assistant principals in schools.
- Hold LEAs and schools accountable for improving student academic achievement.

As stated, a fundamental goal of Title II, Part A is to increase the academic achievement of all students through the preparation, training, recruitment, maintenance, and retention of high-quality educators who are capable and effective in ensuring that each child achieves high academic standards. Further, this grant provides the flexibility to use funds creatively to address challenges to teacher and paraprofessional quality, whether they concern teacher preparation and qualifications of new teachers and paraprofessionals, recruitment and hiring, induction, professional development, teacher retention, the need for more capable principals and assistant principals to serve as effective school leaders, or reducing class size. Other NCLB funds authorized to improve teacher quality may be coordinated with Title II, Part A funds. They include Title I, Parts A and B; Title II, Parts B, C, and D; Title III, Part A; Title V, Part A, and Title VII, Part A (U. S. Department of Education, 2005). In fact, in considering the best utilization of Title II, Part A funds, the district may target funds to meet its Title I responsibilities. The NCLB Title I, Part A requirements include, but are not limited to the following:

- All public school core subject teachers on campuses receiving Title I funds must meet the state's highly qualified teacher requirements by the end of the 2005–2006 school year.
- The district must ensure that all core subject teachers are highly qualified if they were hired after the first day of the 2002–2003 school year and teach on a campus supported by Title I, Part A funds.
- The district must ensure that parents with students in Title I schools are notified that they can request information regarding the licensure and certification of their child's teachers.
- The district must ensure that Title I schools provide parents with timely notice that their child has been assigned or has been taught for four or more consecutive weeks by a non-HQ teacher.
- The district must have a plan describing how it will meet the 2005–2006 HQ criteria.

Further, TPTR guidelines require that teachers hired with program funds for class-size reduction be highly qualified after the first day of the 2002–2003 school year. The parameters of both Title I and Title II, Part A advance the expectation that core subject teachers, in particular, are expected to demonstrate subject-matter knowledge and teaching skills necessary to help all children, regardless of individual learning styles or needs. Early childhood and prekindergarten teachers are included in this requirement only when these programs are included as a part of the school system (U. S. Department of Education, 2005).

#### Title II, Part A Administrative Personnel

To facilitate the implementation of the Title II, Part A, TPTR Fund, the External Funding Office, through the Title II, Part A supervisor, collaborated with Title II, Part A program administrators, HISD school offices, and the Title II, Part A evaluator in the HISD Department of Research and Accountability to implement the grant and to assess TPTR activities in HISD.

#### **Program Participants**

The 2010–2011 TPTR Fund program in HISD involved 26 centralized programs, including 17 with Title I funding, nine with Title II funding, and 289 HISD campus-based programs. Of the 289 Title II, Part A public schools, 283 (97.9 percent) submitted the TPTR campus program description form, including implementation and evaluation details. Based on the 2010–2011 PEIMS fall resubmission staff database, the 2010–2011 program had the potential to impact all 203,924 students, 11,859 teachers, 282 principals, 266 assistant principals, 353 campus professional personnel (e.g., counselors), 1,510 paraprofessionals, and various instructional leaders within HISD (PEIMS 2010–2011 Staff). Total teachers employed in the district decreased (1.5 percent) compared to 2009–2010 and the total student population served increased (1.5 percent).

The NCLB Title I, Part A requirement for all public school core subject teachers on Title I campuses to meet their state's highly qualified teacher requirements by the end of the 2005–2006 school year directly impacted the district. In the 2006–2007 school year, 275 HISD campuses were identified as Title I campuses. There were 272 campuses that were categorized in this manner in 2008–2009, 270 Title I campuses in 2009–2010, and 276 in 2010–2011. For the current year, Title I schools included eight early childhood centers, 163 elementary schools, 54 middle schools, 45 high schools, and 6 Alternative/Charter schools. Further, the number of Title I students in 2010–2011 was 194,664, an increase of 1.2 percent compared to 2009–2010 (192,302).

#### **Budget and Administrative Arrangements**

The TPTR Fund is a "forward funded" program with funds becoming available after July 1, 2010 for the current school year. Funds are available to the state or LEA for a period of 27 months following dissemination. HISD allocated \$46,919,489 (see **Table 2**, page 16) to implement centralized programs, 289 HISD campus-based programs, and general administrative costs to operate the program. \$8,966,146 of this total amount was carried forward from the previous fiscal year. The TPTR Fund authorizes LEAs to reserve an additional percentage of funds for indirect costs equal to its approved "restricted indirect cost rate" (TEA, 2008). For the 2010–2011 school year, HISD reserved \$2,705,585 for indirect costs for Title I programs and \$379,486 for Title II programs.

#### **Purpose of the Evaluation Report**

In line with the intent of the grant, HISD's fundamental goal for the Title II, Part A program has been to improve student achievement through improving teacher, paraprofessional, and principal quality. The purpose of this evaluation was to summarize the parameters of the Title II, Part A TPTR Fund, assess population needs, program goals, services, activities, and outcomes, and assess districtwide utilization of TPTR funds. This evaluation is primarily intended to inform program administrators as to how well the overall implementation of the TPTR Fund and individual program efforts are meeting their stated goals and the intent and purpose of the fund. This evaluation report should be used in the District's Title II, Part A TPTR Fund planning process for subsequent years. To support such efforts, a general analysis of changes in districtwide and campus-level student achievement will be presented. However, it should be noted that the TPTR Fund does not contain any specific LEA reporting or evaluation requirements (U.S. Department of Education, 2006).

The following research questions were addressed:

- 1. How were funds allocated during the 2010–2011 school year?
- 2. What activities were conducted in accordance with each allowable use of program funds and what evidence of success exists in each area?
- 3. What was the overall impact of the district's Title I and Title II, Part A TPTR centralized programs on student academic achievement?

#### Methodology

#### **Data Collection**

Several strategies were employed in the collection of relevant data used to evaluate the effectiveness the District's 2010–2011 Title I and Title II, Part A TPTR Fund programs. Primary program documentation included program budgets; TPTR program descriptions and campus program descriptions for 2010–2011; TPTR program criteria and updates as collected during meetings with the Title II, Part A TPTR supervisor; and review of related literature from the U. S. Department of Education and TEA. Specifically, target populations, planned evaluation strategies, and expected outcome measures were obtained from central office and TPTR program and campus program descriptions for 2010–2011. TPTR campus program descriptions were submitted by 283 (97.9 percent) of the 289 campuses receiving TPTR

campus allocations for the 2010–2011 school year. Additionally, central office implementation and end-of-year TPTR reports were requested by the TPTR evaluator and submitted by program administrators.

Budget data and data on the extent to which teachers across HISD received professional development training were obtained from reports provided by central office program administrators, TPTR program descriptions and campus program descriptions, and Title II, Part A TPTR TEA eGrants Compliance Reports, as submitted to the evaluator by the TPTR supervisor. Additional data were submitted by the district's Finance Department (General Accounting) and the Department of Professional Development Services. The Title I and Title II, Part A TPTR Educator Survey, 2010–2011 supplied information concerning professional development training and teacher highly qualified status. Budget data were rounded to the nearest dollar to assess grant allocations and expenditures.

The number of campuses and centralized programs hiring teachers was determined by the Title II, Part A hiring query for 2010–2011 as provided by the Department of Human Resources. The grade level/content areas taught by educators hired through this grant were included in the hiring query. Teaching history including highly qualified status, student population taught, and teacher perceptions of the impact of professional development on instruction and classroom activities were analyzed from the Title I and Title II, Part A TPTR Educator Survey, 2010–2011. Additional data pertaining to the number of classes taught by highly qualified teachers was obtained from the TEA NCLB Highly Qualified Reports as of July, 2011.

#### Program Surveys

In January 2011, program administrators were asked to complete a program implementation survey. These surveys assessed where program administrators expected to incur expenses, compliance with Title I and Title II criteria for using federally authorized funds, and compliance with 10 HISD mandated criteria. In the spring of 2011, two TPTR surveys were administered. The Title I and Title II, Part A TPTR Educator Survey, 2010–2011, was made available online from mid-May through early June 2011 (see Appendix B). All district teachers, paraprofessionals, instructional specialists, assistant principals, and principals were invited to complete the Educator Survey. It assessed teaching history, type, and amount of professional development received by teachers, subject area specialists, teachers' aides, and other educators, as well as identification of the training provider, student population taught by the educators, and teacher perceptions of the impact of professional development on instruction and classroom activities. The survey responses to multiple choice and written-response items were anonymous. The survey was administered via an open invitation to all educators to solicit survey participation. The extent to which all educators in the district were aware of or encouraged/motivated to participate in the survey is expected to be highly variable.

Additionally, all centralized program administrators were asked to complete an end-of-year report for their respective programs. This survey for program administrators provided summary information on program planning and/or implementation, compliance, evaluation, and staff development activities.

#### **Measures of Academic Achievement**

Districtwide, campus-level, and student group academic achievement were assessed using spring 2010–2011 Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS), Stanford 10, and Aprenda: La Prueba de Logros en Español (Aprenda 3) scores from HISD assessment reports for spring 2011. Additionally, spring 2009–2010 TAKS, Stanford 10, and Aprenda 3 scores were analyzed to assess performance gains and losses from previous years. The Public Educational Information Management System (PEIMS) database was matched with test data files for student demographics.

The Stanford 10 and Aprenda 3 are norm-referenced measures. The Stanford 10 is administered in grades one through eleven and the Aprenda 3 is administered in grades one through eight. These measures provide a way of determining the relative standing of students' academic performance when viewed in relation to the performance of students from a nationally representative sample, for comparative purposes. Average Normal Curve Equivalent (NCE) scores for students tested on the Stanford 10/Aprenda 3 were

reported. The NCE is an equal-interval scoring scale that ranges from one to ninety-nine with a mean NCE of 50 which corresponds with the 50<sup>th</sup> percentile in the National Percentile Rank (NPR) scale.

The TAKS is a standardized criterion-based student academic achievement test in Texas that is being administered for its ninth year. TAKS is administered in grades three through eleven. The highest number of students tested on any subtest and the percentage of students passing each subtest are presented, along with passing percentages for all tests taken and commended performance.

#### **Data Analysis**

Survey data for teachers and principals were analyzed using descriptive statistics. Additionally, achievement data were aggregated at the districtwide, campus, and student group levels. Three sets of TAKS, Stanford 10, and Aprenda 3 data were retrieved and analyzed for 2008–2009, 2009–2010, and 2010–2011. Calculations of change may vary by one percentage-point throughout this report due to rounding. Student academic performance was measured by analyzing NCE scores from the Stanford 10 and Aprenda 3 subtests. The percentage of students passing each TAKS subtest was reported. The maximum number of students taking each test is presented by grade level for Stanford 10 and Aprenda 3 and by subject on the TAKS. The number of students tested on TAKS by grade level for previous years can be obtained from the HISD TAKS report for spring 2009 and 2010 (Houston Independent School District, Spring 2009; Houston Independent School District, Spring 2010). Results for student groups of four or less were not reported, consistent with state practice.

#### **Findings**

#### How were funds allocated during the 2010-2011 school year?

Title II, Part A Program Funding

**Table 2** (see page 16) presents the Title II, Part A TPTR Fund budget allocations by program and their corresponding expenditures, unexpended balances, and original planning allotments. Of the 26 centralized programs, nine were funded by Title I and 17 were funded by Title II.

The figures in Table 2 are based on documentation provided by the HISD Department of External Funding and the Budgeting and Financial Planning Department. The table revealed a total planning entitlement of \$46,084,973 which included \$45,739,859 for distinct program and school budgets and \$345,114 for general administrative costs. Due to budget carryover, a total of \$46,919,489 was allocated for 2010–2011 with \$3,919,820 reserved for administrative costs and the remaining \$42,999,669 reserved for individual program and school expenditures. Actual expenditures totaled \$35,064,113 leaving an unspent balance of \$11,855,375.

**Appendix C** displays planning, allocation, and budget expenditures for the 2009–2010 school year. A comparison of budget data from these two consecutive years, revealed a 4.6 percent increase in the total budget allocation, from \$44.9 million in 2009–2010 to \$46.9 million in 2010–2011. This comparison also revealed a 16.1 percent decrease in expenditures, from \$41.8 million in 2009–2010 to \$35.1 million in 2010–2011. The total budget allocation was utilized at a rate of 74.7 percent compared to a rate of 93.1 percent for the 2009–2010 school year, representing a 18.4 percentage-point difference.

Table 2: Centralized Title I and Title II, Part A Program Budgets and Expenditures for Implemented Programs, 2010–2011

|   | Planning     |              |              | Unexpended   |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Program Name                                  | Budget       | Allocation   | Expenditures | Balance      |
| Centralized Programs                          |              |              |              |              |
| Advanced Academic Initiatives                 | \$795,303    | \$795,303    | \$713,891    | \$81,412     |
| A <sup>2</sup> TeaMS                          | \$800,000    | \$800,000    | \$244,623    | \$555,377    |
| Battelle for Kids                             | \$380,000    | \$380,000    | \$226,799    | \$153,201    |
| Carnegie Leadership                           | \$12,500     |              |              |              |
| Professional Development-Dr. Robert L. Canady | \$10,000     | \$2,316,692  | \$352,668    | \$1,964,024  |
| READ 180                                      | \$275,000    | \$2,310,092  | \$332,008    | \$1,504,024  |
| Secondary CIA Stipends                        | \$88,000     |              |              |              |
| Case Workers                                  | \$1,500,000  | \$561,372    | \$561,372    | \$0          |
| Core Instructional Specialists                | \$5,582,926  | \$2,184,435  | \$2,184,435  | \$0          |
| Early Childhood Program and Pre K Centers     | \$14,378,727 | \$14,378,727 | \$13,719,442 | \$659,285    |
| Elementary Science–Sanchez Lab                | \$1,000,000  | \$1,000,000  | \$942,487    | \$57,513     |
| Highly Qualified Teacher/Paraprofessional     | \$115,000    | \$115,000    | \$40,000     | \$75,000     |
| Homeless Children                             | \$200,000    | \$200,000    | \$127,316    | \$72,684     |
| Master Scheduling Curriculum Training         | \$175,000    | \$175,000    | \$150,000    | \$25,000     |
| Math Solutions                                | \$29,900     | \$29,900     | \$29,900     | \$0          |
| Middle School Literacy Coaches                | \$2,787,600  | \$1,033,551  | \$1,032,757  | \$794        |
| Play It Smart                                 | \$1,421,642  | \$550,513    | \$550,513    | \$0          |
| Professional Development–EVAAS Training       | \$185,000    | \$920,995    | \$208,391    | \$712,604    |
| Professional Development–Renzulli             | \$190,803    | \$400,000    | \$309,400    | \$90,600     |
| Professional Development–Title I              | \$3,958,532  | \$4,111,554  | \$3,602,788  | \$508,766    |
| Professional Development–Title II             | \$4,155,787  | \$4,155,787  | \$3,621,329  | \$534,458    |
| Sign-on Bonuses                               | \$1,700,000  | \$1,700,000  | \$1,277,378  | \$422,622    |
| SpringBoard Math                              | \$398,089    | \$1,055,088  | \$0          | \$1,055,088  |
| Twilight Schools                              | \$550,000    | \$550,000    | \$380,220    | \$169,780    |
| Non-Centralized Programs                      |              |              |              |              |
| General Administration                        | \$345,114    | \$3,919,820  | \$299,306    | \$3,620,514  |
| School Allocations                            | \$5,050,050  | \$5,585,752  | \$4,489,099  | \$1,096,653  |
| Totals  | \$46,084,973 | \$46,919,489 | \$35,064,113 | \$11,855,375 |

**Table 3** (see page 17) reveals the total Title I and Title II, Part A TPTR program budget, expenditures and the percentage of utilized funds by object detail as indicated by an August 2011 budget query. Across all programs, nearly \$32.4 million were budgeted for payroll costs including approximately \$20.5 million for salaries for professional employees and \$6.0 million for extra-duty pay to teachers for professional development participation; \$6.3 million for contracted services including \$5.3 million for miscellaneous contracted services; \$1.7 million were allotted for supplies and materials; \$6.3 million were budgeted for other operating expenses; and \$205,160 were allocated for technology and related equipment. The utilization rates for each expense category were 74.1 percent for contracted services, 86.0 percent for payroll costs, 25.9 percent for technology and related equipment, 63.7 percent for supplies and materials, and 22.0 percent for other. The utilization rate for all expenditures was 74.7 percent.

| Table 3: Centralized Title I and Tit | 10 11, 1 ant /1 10ta | Actual                 | pc, 2010 2011          |                     |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| Object Detail                        | Budget               | Expenditures           | Available              | Percent Utilize     |
| Capital Outlay                       | Duaget               | 2. penarares           | 11 / WIIWS10           | T CI CCIII C CIIIZC |
| Technology Equipment                 | \$205,160            | \$53,061               | \$152,099              | 25.                 |
| Subtotal                             | \$205,160            | \$53,061               | \$152,099              | 25                  |
| Contracted Services                  | Ψ205,100             | Ψ23,001                | Ψ132,099               | 23                  |
| Building/Land Rental                 | \$2,540              | \$2,400                | \$140                  | 94                  |
| Construction Maintenance/Repair      | \$3,500              | \$460                  | \$3,040                | 13                  |
| Educational Service Center           | \$32,650             | \$21,470               | \$11,180               | 65                  |
| Misc. Contracted Services            | \$5,288,054          | \$3,980,055            | \$1,307,999            | 75                  |
| Print Shop Charges                   | \$153,855            | \$84,193               | \$69,662               | 54                  |
| Professional Dev. Buy Back           | \$611,215            | \$520,225              | \$90,990               | 85                  |
| Professional Service                 | \$95,093             | \$43,429               | \$51,663               | 45                  |
| Rentals-Operating Leases             | \$38,000             | \$22,764               | \$15,236               | 59                  |
| Staff Tuition                        | \$80,000             | \$0                    | \$80,000               | 0                   |
| Subtotal                             | \$6,304,907          | \$4,674,996            | \$1,629,911            | 74                  |
| Payroll Costs                        | φυ,504,507           | Ψτ,07τ,220             | ψ1,022,711             | , -                 |
| Cellular Allowance                   | \$600                | \$600                  | \$0                    | 100                 |
| Extra Duty Pay-Teachers              | \$5,951,498          | \$3,363,494            | \$2,588,004            | 56                  |
| FICA Alternative                     | \$3,731,478          | \$0                    | \$3                    | 0                   |
| Group Health & Life                  | \$1,557,995          | \$1,359,162            | \$198,832              | 87                  |
| Hourly Payroll                       | \$141,426            | \$136,666              | \$4,760                | 96                  |
| Medicare                             | \$399,321            | \$283,784              | \$115,537              | 71                  |
| Overtime-Support Staff               | \$171,064            | \$116,092              | \$54,972               | 67                  |
| Performance Pay                      | \$118,200            | \$38,523               | \$79,677               | 32                  |
| Salaries-Professional Employees      | \$20,534,985         | \$19,695,874           | \$839,112              | 95                  |
| Salaries-Support Employees           | \$637,045            | \$543,215              | \$93,830               | 85                  |
| Sick Leave Payment                   | \$54,924             | \$245,811              | -\$190,887             | 447                 |
| Social Security                      | \$33,819             | \$23,739               | \$10,080               | 70                  |
| Substitutes-Teachers and Others      | \$543,180            | \$417,460              | \$125,720              | 76                  |
| TRS-Above State Minimum              | \$2,051,398          | \$1,516,988            | \$534,411              | 73                  |
| Unemployment Compensation            | \$29,911             | \$29,106               | \$805                  | 97                  |
| Workers' Compensation                | \$146,566            | \$79,262               | \$67,304               | 54                  |
| Subtotal                             | \$32,371,934         | \$27,849,775           | \$4,522,159            | 86                  |
| Supplies and Materials               | \$32,371,934         | \$21,049,113           | \$4,322,139            | 00                  |
| General Supplies                     | \$1,340,617          | \$928,975              | \$411,642              | 69                  |
|                                      | \$1,340,617          | \$928,975<br>\$159,935 | \$411,642<br>\$210,097 | 43                  |
| Reading Materials                    |                      |                        |                        |                     |
| Testing Materials                    | \$3,117              | \$3,117                | \$0<br>\$621.720       | 100                 |
| Subtotal                             | \$1,713,766          | \$1,092,027            | \$621,739              | 63                  |
| Other                                | 40.40.44             | <b>*</b>               | *****                  |                     |

What activities were conducted in accordance with each allowable use of program funds and what evidence of success exists in each area?

\$863,362

\$18,000

\$59,400

\$4,593,987

\$6,323,722

\$46,919,489

\$788,973

\$707,222

\$7,850

\$33,023

\$646,160

\$1,394,255

\$35,064,113

\$0

\$156,140

\$10,150

\$26,377

\$4,593,987

\$4,929,467

\$11,855,375

\$142,813

Title I and Title II, Part A Program Implementation and Services

Fees

Subtotal

**Total** 

In-District Bus transportation

In-District Travel

Travel-Employees

Misc. Operating Costs

**Table 4** (see page 18) lists the 26 TPTR programs and major program objectives as implemented in HISD during the 2010–2011 school year. Centralized programs and HISD campus-based programs

81.9

43.6

55.6

0.0

81.9

22.0

74.7

targeted the provision of professional development training, stipends, and/or incentives for district teachers and administrators.

| Table 4: Title I and Tit   | tle II, Part A Districtwide Programs, 2010–2011  |
|--|--|
| Centralized Programs   | Summary of Major Program Goals and Objectives  |
| Advanced Academic<br>Initiatives   | Provide professional development training to Gifted and Talented (G/T) teachers, G/T Coordinators and principals to prepare students for production of advanced level products and to support students in completing independent research assignments.   |
| A <sup>2</sup> TeaMS (Academy of<br>Accomplished<br>Teaching in<br>Mathematics and<br>Science) | A <sup>2</sup> TeaMS is a 3-year professional development program for mathematics and science teachers, During 2010–2011, the third year of the program, professional development was provided to 113 middle and high school mathematics and science teachers including 73 teachers in their third year of the program. Goals include increasing teacher knowledge and pedagogy, increasing student achievement in mathematics and science, and ensuring that the written curriculum is the taught curriculum. |
| Battelle for Kids  | Battelle for Kids was engaged to provide training for central office and support staff in the rollout of the ePerformance system and to assist central office departments in the development of balanced scorecards.   |
| Carnegie Leadership  | Assist Apollo mathematics teachers to effectively utilize the Carnegie Tutor by training 11 Lead Mathematics Teachers and nine Instructional/Curriculum Specialists as coaches to provide this support to mathematics teachers in the Apollo schools.  |
| Caseworkers  | Twenty student caseworkers assigned to all HISD campuses to collaborate with campus and central office personnel to increase average daily attendance, reduce the number of annual dropouts, and increase graduation rates at all HISD high schools.   |
| Core Instructional<br>Specialists  | Elementary and Secondary Instructional Specialists to promote and support the implementation of an aligned curriculum, to build literacy leadership capacity, and to increase K–12 reading, mathematics, science, and social studies progress and achievement.   |
| Early Childhood<br>Program and Pre K<br>Centers  | Provide funds to support a full-day prekindergarten program to support student achievement. The funds are required to provide 50 percent of full-day prekindergarten teachers' salaries.   |
| Elementary Science–<br>Sanchez Lab   | The Elementary Science Sanchez Lab program provided leadership, content expertise and technical support for the implementation of the kindergarten through 5th grade science curriculum.   |
| Highly Qualified<br>Teacher/<br>Paraprofessional   | Provide support to 100 percent of HISD teachers and paraprofessionals who are not highly qualified to gain highly qualified status via the development of certification pathway plans, certification exam preparation, coaching, and reimbursement upon successful certification exam completion.  |
| Homeless Children  | In order to meet the academic needs of the homeless population, Title I, Part A set-aside funds to pay certified teachers to provide supplemental instruction at shelter sites and school campuses to students identified as homeless and requiring academic tutoring and/or enrichment. Each tutor provided nine hours of academic instruction and/or enrichment per week.  |
| Master Scheduling<br>Curriculum Training   | The purpose of this training was to optimize the scheduling development skills for the district by collecting information on the master scheduling development and process of 54 middle and high schools, identifying best practices, and developing a preliminary master scheduling process plan for rollout during the 2011–2012 academic year.  |
| Math Solutions   | This training supported 226 Apollo "Fellows" to increase their capacity to assist struggling students at Apollo campuses with basic numeracy skills.   |
| Middle School Literacy<br>Coaches  | Literacy coaches provide support to teachers via modeling, coaching, training, research, and networking.   |
| Play It Smart  | Help student athletes take responsibility for their futures through lessons learned on the playing field, in the classroom, and service to others.   |
| Professional Development–Dr. Canady  | This program provided training to school administrative teams on the creation of their 2011–2012 master schedules based on student data/needs.   |
| Professional Development Training-EVAAS  | Educator training for district personnel to increase familiarity with the ASPIRE School Improvement Model and ASPIRE Awards program. The 2010–2011 program focused on the use of the SAS Educational Value-Added Assessment System (EVAAS).  |
| Professional<br>Development–Renzulli   | This program targeted 253 elementary school teachers to receive training for the implementation of Renzulli Learning Systems to support enriched curriculum for all students.  |

| Table 4: Title I and Ti | tle II, Part A Districtwide Programs, 2010–2011 (continued)   |
|-------------------------|---|
| Professional            | Title I funded professional development provided mentoring support to 4,450 beginning (years 1  |
| Development-Title I     | & 2) teachers on curriculum, teaching and learning best practices, and the teacher appraisal  |
|                         | system.   |
| Professional            | This program supported district wide professional development to 4,331 educators focusing on  |
| Development-Title II    | employee on-boarding, instructional best practices, technology integration, administrator   |
|                         | preparation, application of value-added data, paraprofessional training, and state mandated   |
|                         | Instructional Leadership Development (ILD).   |
| READ 180                | Training and support on this intensive reading intervention program was provided to 31 teachers   |
|                         | in 10 Apollo secondary schools. The Read 180 program was designed to confront the problem of  |
| G 1 1 4 11 4            | adolescent illiteracy on multiple fronts, using technology, print, and professional development.  |
| School Allocations      | Support campus allocations based on a formula grant at the rate of \$25 per student to implement campus-based Title II-A programs and services. Provide campuses with funds for teacher |
|                         | training; parental involvement training; or hiring teachers, specialists, or assistant principals.  |
| Secondary CIA           | This program provided extra duty pay and materials for professional development of 198  |
| •                       | secondary ELA teachers to help them effectively implement the ELA Texas Essential   |
| Stipends                | Knowledge and Skills curriculum.  |
| Sign-On                 | Incentives paid to recruit and hire highly qualified teachers in all academic areas and particularly  |
| Bonuses/Recruitment     | difficult-to-fill positions including bilingual, ESL, and Special Education instructors.  |
| Incentive               |   |
| SpringBoard Math        | This program provided required and recommended staff development support to 102 educators   |
|                         | for implementation of the SpringBoard mathematics program in HISD's middle schools.   |
| Twilight Schools        | The Twilight School program provides non-traditional hours, online instruction and teacher  |
|                         | support to at-risk, overage, and under-credited student dropouts up to age 26.  |

Based on 2010–2011 program descriptions and the individual program summaries provided later in this report, **Figure 1** summarizes the primary service areas that corresponded with the seven Title II funded programs. Two programs, General Administration and School Allocations, were excluded from this analysis. Programs could provide multiple services. All seven of the Title II funded programs provided a variety of professional development activities during 2010–2011 with three also providing specific professional development to retain highly qualified teachers and two targeting meeting highly qualified requirements. Two programs provided professional development activities targeting paraprofessionals.

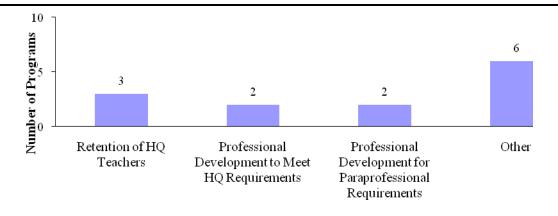


Figure 1. The number of TPTR centralized programs providing each activity based on needs assessments for 2010–2011 (duplicated count).

Primary Program Activities

Source: Title II, Part A TPTR Administrator End-of-Year Survey, 2010–2011

#### Program Administrator Implementation Survey

Each non-campus Title II TPTR program was supervised by a central office administrator with responsibility to provide information, guidance, and oversight to ensure appropriate program implementation, maintenance, documentation, and reporting. In January 2011, each centralized program administrator was asked to respond to a sequence of questions, confirming adherence with the general program requirements set forth by NCLB and the requirements of the continuous improvement process created by the PBMAS system. Results presented in Table 5 are based on responses provided by the seven program administrators asked to complete the survey. These administrators managed programs with Title II funding. Two programs, General Administration and School Allocations, were excluded from this analysis. Six (85.7 percent) reported that their activities were based on district or departmental needs assessment for professional development and hiring. Five (71.4 percent) reported that their Title II, Part A activities were a part of a broader strategy to eliminate the achievement gap between low-income and minority students and other students. Four (57.1 percent) reported that program activities were aligned with state academic content, student academic performance standards, and state assessments. Three (42.9 percent) reported that their program was aligned with the curriculum and other activities that are tied to state academic content, student academic performance standards, and state assessments; that program activities were described in their Department Management Plan (DMP) or District Improvement Plan (DIP); and, that program activities were based on scientifically-based research. Finally, none of the administrators reported that their program targeted Title I campuses, teachers, or administrators; that their program was coordinated with other professional development activities provided through other federal, state, and local programs, such as Title II, Part D (technology) funds; that their program targeted schools identified for improvement under NCLB (AYP) for 2010–2011; and, that program costs and expenditures were described in their DMP or DIP.

| Table 5: Title II, Part A Administrator Implementation Survey       | y Respons | ses, 2010–2 | 2011       |             |
|---|-----------|-------------|------------|-------------|
|   | # Met C   | riterion    | Percent Me | t Criterion |
| Planning Criteria for TPTR Program Activities (N=7)                 | Yes       | No          | Yes        | No          |
| Activities based on a district or departmental needs assessment for |           |             |            |             |
| professional development and hiring                                 | 6         | 1           | 85.7       | 14.3        |
| Activities are a part of a broader strategy to eliminate the        |           |             |            |             |
| achievement gap between low-income and minority students, and       |           |             |            |             |
| other students  | 5         | 2           | 71.4       | 28.6        |
| Activities aligned with state academic content, student academic    |           |             |            |             |
| performance standards, and state assessments                        | 4         | 3           | 57.1       | 42.9        |
| Activities aligned with the curriculum and other programs that are  |           |             |            | _           |
| tied to state academic content, student academic performance        |           |             |            |             |
| standards, and state assessments                                    | 3         | 4           | 42.9       | 57.1        |
| A CONTROL DIAMETER DATE   | 2         | 4           | 42.0       | 57.1        |
| Activities described in your DMP or DIP                             | 3         | 4           | 42.9       | 57,1        |
| Activities based on a review of scientifically-based research       | 3         | 4           | 42.9       | 57.1        |
| Program targets Title I campuses or Title I campus teachers or      |           |             |            | _           |
| administrators  | 0         | 7           | 0.0        | 100.0       |
| Activities coordinated with other professional development          |           |             |            |             |
| activities provided through other federal, state, and local         |           |             |            |             |
| programs, such as Title II, Part D (technology) funds               | 0         | 7           | 0.0        | 100.0       |
| Program targets the schools identified for improvement under        |           |             |            |             |
| NCLB (AYP) for 2010–2011  | 0         | 7           | 0.0        | 100.0       |
| Costs or expenditures for each TPTR activity or service listed in   |           |             |            |             |
| your DMP or DIP   | 0         | 7           | 0.0        | 100.0       |

#### Centralized Program Staff Hired with Title I and Title II, Part A Funds

Throughout the district, staff positions were filled to ensure effective TPTR service delivery. The number of staff funded or partially funded by program is presented in **Table 6**. The findings were based on a hiring query accessed in November of 2011 through the PeopleSoft Department. The data show that 620 or 73.5 percent of the 843 staff positions were funded through the Title I Early Childhood Program, 71 or 8.4 percent were funded by the Core Instructional Specialists program. These two programs accounted for over 80 percent of the funded positions. The remaining positions were spread across seven programs and General Administration and School Allocations. It should be noted that the 620 Early Childhood positions received either half of their funding through Title 1 or were half-day positions.

| Table 6: Title I and Title II, Part A Staff Funded or Partially Funded by Program, 2010–2011 |                        |                         |  |  |  |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| Title II, Part A Programs  | Number of Staff Funded | Percent of Staff Funded |  |  |  |
| General Administration   | 6                      | 0.7                     |  |  |  |
| School Allocations*  | 2                      | 0.2                     |  |  |  |
| Title II Professional Development  | 50                     | 5.9                     |  |  |  |
| Title I Centralized Programs   |                        |                         |  |  |  |
| A²TeaMS  | 3                      | 0.4                     |  |  |  |
| Caseworkers**  | 19                     | 2.3                     |  |  |  |
| Core Instructional Specialists**   | 71                     | 8.4                     |  |  |  |
| Early Childhood Program  | 620                    | 73.5                    |  |  |  |
| Elementary Science– Sanchez Lab  | 2                      | 0.2                     |  |  |  |
| Literacy Coaches - Middle Schools  | 5                      | 0.6                     |  |  |  |
| Play It Smart**  | 23                     | 2.7                     |  |  |  |
| Title I Professional Development   | 42                     | 5.0                     |  |  |  |
| Totals   | 843                    | 100.0                   |  |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Campus based programs that are not administered through HISD central administration

Percentages do not equal 100% due to rounding

**Table 7** shows the staff positions funded with Title I and Title II, Part A funds including 633 teachers, 31 academic trainers, five middle school literacy coaches, and 37 other positions. It should be noted that multiple staff may have occupied a single position for those positions in which a vacancy occurred during the program fiscal year.

| Table 7: Number of Staff Funde | ed with Tit | tle I and Title | e II, Part A Funds by Job Title, 2 | 2010–201 | 1         |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
|                                |             | Funded          |                                    |          | Funded    |
|                                |             | by Early        |                                    |          | by Early  |
| Job Title                      | Total       | Childhood       | Job Title                          | Total    | Childhood |
| Academic Trainer -12M          | 30          |                 | Play It Smart Coach                | 23       |           |
| Academic Trainer-Hr            | 1           |                 | Program Mgr, Leadership Dev        | 2        |           |
| Administrative Scheduler       | 1           |                 | Research Specialist                | 1        |           |
| Assoc Budget Analyst           | 3           |                 | Secretary I 12M                    | 6        |           |
| Asst Supt, Prof Development    | 3           |                 | Secretary II 12M                   | 6        |           |
| Caseworkers                    | 19          |                 | Sr Budget Analyst                  | 1        |           |
| Coach, Literacy-MS             | 5           |                 | Sr Mgr, Academic Training          | 4        |           |
| Curriculum Specialist TL       | 2           |                 | Sr Mgr, New Teacher and ACP        | 1        |           |
| District Trainer               | 3           | 1               | Sr Mgr, Onboarding                 | 1        |           |
| Instructional Spclst-12M       | 75          |                 | Sr Mgr, Prof Dev                   | 1        |           |
| Librarian                      | 1           |                 | Sr Secretary                       | 2        |           |
| Mgr, Academic Training         | 5           |                 | Student Worker-IT Rep              | 4        |           |
| Mgr, Onboarding                | 2           |                 | Tchr, Bilingual                    | 1        |           |
| Mgr, Online Learning           | 2           |                 | Tchr, Bilingual Pre-K              | 305      | 305       |
| Mgr, Prof Dev Clearinghouse    | 2           |                 | Tchr, ESL Pre-K                    | 80       | 80        |

<sup>\*\*</sup> Data not sourced from PeopleSoft

Table 7: Number of Staff Funded with Title I and Title II, Part A Funds by Job Title, 2010–2011(continued)

|                    |       | Funded by<br>Early |                             |       | Funded<br>by Early |
|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------|--------------------|
| Job Title          | Total | Childhood          | Job Title                   | Total | Childhood          |
| Tchr, First Grade  | 1     | 1                  | Tchr, Pre-K                 | 228   | 228                |
| Tchr, Fourth Grade | 1     |                    | Tchr, Second Grade          | 1     | 1                  |
| Tchr, Kindergarten | 3     | 3                  | Training and Prof Dev Admin | 4     |                    |
| Tchr, Lead         | 12    |                    | Training Operations Admin   | 1     |                    |
| Tchr, Multi-Grade  | 1     | 1                  |                             |       |                    |
|                    |       |                    | Totals                      | 843   | 620                |

#### High Need Campuses

TPTR funds were to be specifically targeted to campuses in "high need." In 2005–2006, the U.S. Department of Education defined "high need" schools as those with: (1) not less than 80 percent of the children served are from families with incomes below the poverty line; (2) a high percentage of "out-offield teachers" teaching in academic subjects or grade levels that the teachers are not trained to teach; and (3) a high percentage of teachers with emergency, provisional, or temporary certification or licensing, as defined in Section 2102 (3) of Title II, Part A of the ESEA Act. At the district-level, Title I, Part A Schoolwide schools had at least 40 percent of the students eligible to receive free or reduced lunch. It was expected that schools meeting the "high need" criteria would be targeted for TPTR programs. More specifically, priority schools had (1) the lowest proportion of Highly Qualified teachers, (2) the largest average class sizes, and/or (3) the status of "identified for school improvement" under Title I, Part A, Section 1116(b), as delineated in Section 2122 (b)(3) of Title II, Part A of the ESEA Act. Funds must target services to these campuses prior to utilizing TPTR funds on other campuses within the district.

According to the TPTR supervisor, HISD determined that its 2010–2011 "high need" allocations were directed to all 46 campuses (see **Appendix D**) with one or more teachers who were not highly qualified based on the 2010–2011 Compliance Report, as submitted to the TEA by the district via the Department of External Funding. As in previous years, Disciplinary Alternative Education Programs (DAEP) were not eligible for the allocation. It should be noted that TEA identified 25 HISD campuses for school improvement under the Title I requirements, according to the report issued by the TEA Office of Accountability and Data Quality. The schools included one elementary school, 11 middle schools, 12 high schools and one alternative school (see **Appendix E**). All of these schools were also "high need" schools. Furthermore, 276 schools, the vast majority of district campuses (92.3 percent) based on a count of 299 schools) were designated as Title I in 2010–2011.

#### Highly Qualified Teacher Status—TEA NCLB Report

Beginning with the 2005–2006 school year, the targeted percentage of classes that were to be taught by Highly Qualified teachers at the start of the year was set at 100 percent. **Table 8** (see page 23) shows that the percent of classes taught by highly qualified teachers has ranged from 95.5 percent in 2005–2006 (base year), to 99.5 percent in 2007–2008. For 2010–2011, the percent of classes taught by highly qualified teachers in the district was 99.1 percent, a 1.3 percentage point improvement over 2009–2010. The decline in highly qualified percentages since 2007–2008 may be partially attributable to changes in definitions of "highly qualified", primarily for sixth grade teachers, based on feedback from HISD Human Resources.

Table 8: Number and Percent of Classes Taught by HQ Core Subject Teachers, 2005–2010

|           | Total Classes | Classes Taugh<br>Subject |         | Classes Not Ta | ~       |
|-----------|---------------|--------------------------|---------|----------------|---------|
| Year      | Number        | Number                   | Percent | Number         | Percent |
| 2005–2006 | 31,543        | 30,112                   | 95.5    | 1,431          | 4.5     |
| 2006-2007 | 28,257        | 27,709                   | 98.1    | 548            | 1.9     |
| 2007-2008 | 25,438        | 25,310                   | 99.5    | 128            | 0.5     |
| 2008-2009 | 25,230        | 24,552                   | 97.3    | 678            | 2.7     |
| 2009-2010 | 30,806        | 30,120                   | 97.8    | 686            | 2.2     |
| 2010-2011 | 25,201        | 24,979                   | 99.1    | 222            | 0.9     |

Source: Texas Education Agency. NCLB Highly Qualified Reports 2005–2006 to 2010–2011

#### Highly Qualified Teacher Status—TPTR Educator Survey

The 2,735 respondents to Title II, Part A Educator Survey, 2010–2011 were asked to respond to two survey items concerning their status as a "highly qualified" teacher or paraprofessional. The responses to these items are summarized in **Tables 9** and **10** (see page 24). Table 9 displays the responses to the first item: "Please indicate your 'Highly Qualified' status for the 2010–2011 school year." Seven of 10 teachers (72.0 percent) and six of 10 paraprofessionals (60.7 percent) responding to this item indicated that they were highly qualified for the entire school year. The second largest share of teachers (19.5 percent) responded that they were unaware of their highly qualified status, followed by became highly qualified during current school year (4.7 percent), and not highly qualified as of the end of the school year (3.7 percent). Almost three of 10 (28.4 percent) paraprofessionals were unaware of their highly qualified status, 10.0 percent met the criteria during the current school year, and one percent indicated that they had not met the requirements to become highly qualified.

Table 9: Number and Percent of Respondents Reporting "Highly Qualified" Status for the 2010–2011 School Year

| Answer Options  | Tea    | Teacher |        | fessional |
|---|--------|---------|--------|-----------|
|   | Number | Percent | Number | Percent   |
| I was considered Highly Qualified for the entire school year      | 1,593  | 72.0    | 122    | 60.7      |
| I am unaware of my Highly Qualified Status                        | 432    | 19.5    | 57     | 28.4      |
| I became Highly Qualified during the current school year          | 105    | 4.7     | 20     | 10.0      |
| I have not met the requirements to be considered Highly Qualified | 81     | 3.7     | 2      | 1.0       |
| Total   | 2,211  |         | 201    |           |
| Answered question 2,412   |        |         |        |           |
| Did not answer  |        |         |        |           |
| question/not applicable 323                                       |        |         |        |           |

Table 10 (see page 24) displays responses to the second item: "If you were not considered 'Highly Qualified' at the start of the 2010–2011 school year, please indicate how many training sessions, how many days of training, and the total number of hours you attended training to meet the 'Highly Qualified' requirements for your position." Of the 2,735 survey respondents, 2,013 (73.6 percent) declined the opportunity to respond indicating that most respondents were already highly qualified. The modal response, excluding not applicable responses, for the number of training sessions was eleven or more (46.5 percent) sessions for teachers and between one and three (46.2 percent) sessions for paraprofessionals. The modal response provided for the number of days of training attended by teachers was eleven or more days (48.0 percent) and was one or two days for paraprofessionals (44.1 percent). The largest share of teachers indicated that they received 30 or more hours of training (77.3 percent). The largest share of paraprofessionals responding to this item indicated that they received 7–18 hours of training (28.3 percent).

| Table 10: Percent of Respondents Not Considered "Highly Qualified" Participating in Training |
|--|
| Sessions in 2010–2011 to Meet "Highly Qualified" Requirements                                |

| 1-3  | 4-6  | 7-10   | 11  | l+   | Response Count   |  |    |
|------|--|--|---|--|--|--|----|
| 12.4 | 21.6   | 19.5   | 46  | 5.5  | 518  |  |    |
| 46.2 | 27.7   | 10.8   | 15.4  |  | 10.8 15.4  |  | 65 |
| 1-2  | 3-5  | 6-10   | 11+   |  |  |  |    |
| 8.4  | 20.2   | 23.4   | 48  | 3.0  | 500  |  |    |
| 44.1 | 28.8   | 8.5  | 18  | 3.6  | 59   |  |    |
| 1-3  | 3-6  | 7-18   | 19-30   | 30+  |  |  |    |
| 2.7  | 4.5  | 7.0  | 8.4 77.3  |  | 512  |  |    |
| 23.3 | 16.7   | 28.3   | 6.7   | 25.0   | 60   |  |    |
|      | 12.4<br>46.2<br>1-2<br>8.4<br>44.1<br>1-3<br>2.7 | 12.4 21.6<br>46.2 27.7<br>1-2 3-5<br>8.4 20.2<br>44.1 28.8<br>1-3 3-6<br>2.7 4.5 | 12.4       21.6       19.5         46.2       27.7       10.8         1-2       3-5       6-10         8.4       20.2       23.4         44.1       28.8       8.5         1-3       3-6       7-18         2.7       4.5       7.0 | 12.4       21.6       19.5       46         46.2       27.7       10.8       15         1-2       3-5       6-10       11         8.4       20.2       23.4       48         44.1       28.8       8.5       18         1-3       3-6       7-18       19-30         2.7       4.5       7.0       8.4 | 12.4       21.6       19.5       46.5         46.2       27.7       10.8       15.4         1-2       3-5       6-10       11+         8.4       20.2       23.4       48.0         44.1       28.8       8.5       18.6         1-3       3-6       7-18       19-30       30+         2.7       4.5       7.0       8.4       77.3 |  |    |

Answered question 722
Did not answer question/not
applicable 2,013

Note: Percentages based on response counts. Not all teachers attending training reported days of training and/or total hours of training.

#### TEA Compliance Reports

The eGrants Compliance Reports submitted by the HISD External Funding Department to the TEA indicated expenditures of \$3.2 million for staff development related activities during 2010–2011.

#### Educator Retention and Turnover

Table 11 (see page 25) displays a comparison of teacher years of experience and the teacher turnover rate for HISD and the state for the 2008–2009 and 2009–2010 school years as reported in the Academic Excellence Indicator System (AEIS) Report. Data for 2010-2011 were not available for inclusion in this report. The following observations are based on 2008-2009 and 2009-2010 data and should be interpreted with caution. The percentage of HISD teachers with up to five years of teaching experience is slightly lower than the state and experienced a slight decline since the previous school year. The percentage of HISD teachers with 6-10 years of experience increased 0.7 percentage points to 21.1 and is slightly higher than the state at 20.3. The percentage of HISD and Texas teachers with 11-20 years of experience was unchanged since the previous year, and the percentage of HISD teachers in this experience range is lower than the state. The percentage of HISD teachers with more than 20 years of experience decreased slightly and is 2.8 percentage points higher than the state for 2009-2010. The average years of experience and average years of experience with the district for HISD teachers each increased slightly from the previous year. Further, HISD teachers have more average years of total experience with their current district than Texas teachers. The HISD teacher turnover rate for the 2009-2010 school year was 11.1 percent compared to 11.8 percent for Texas. HISD decreased its teacher turnover rate by 1.8 percentage points since the previous year. As demonstrated through these comparisons of the percentage of teachers at each level of experience, average years of experience, and the teacher turnover rate, HISD teacher retention efforts have successfully improved teacher retention measures. Principal retention rates are not currently available. PeopleSoft and PEIMS codes for principals are not associated with all schools in HISD, although these schools have staff with the same job responsibilities as a principal. As a result, not all staff with a principal's responsibilities are systematically identified and the impact of the current year's TPTR fund on principal retention has not been determined.

| Table 11: Years of Experience and | Teacher Turnover Rate for HISI | D and Texas: 2008–2009 and 2009– |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2010                              |                                |                                  |

|  | HISD I    | Percent   | Texas Percent |           |  |
|--|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|--|
| Total Years of Experience                | 2008-2009 | 2009-2010 | 2008-2009     | 2009-2010 |  |
| 0  | 6.9       | 6.1       | 7.3           | 6.0       |  |
| 1–5                                      | 29.9      | 30.1      | 30.5          | 31.0      |  |
| 6–10                                     | 20.4      | 21.1      | 20.0          | 20.3      |  |
| 11–20                                    | 21.6      | 21.6      | 23.7          | 24.4      |  |
| Over 20                                  | 21.2      | 21.1      | 18.6          | 18.3      |  |
| Average Years of Experience              | 11.7      | 11.8      | 11.2          | 11.3      |  |
| Average Years of Experience with Current |           |           |               |           |  |
| District                                 | 9.4       | 9.5       | 7.4           | 7.6       |  |
| Teacher Turnover Rate                    | 12.9      | 11.1      | 14.7          | 11.8      |  |

Source: TEA Academic Excellence Indicator System, 2008–2009 and 2009–2010

#### HISD Professional Development Services—e-Train Database

**Figure 2** presents data from the HISD Professional Development Services e-Train database which indicated the total number of unique professional development courses by core subject area. The data show that the core subject with the greatest number of professional development courses offered was reading (N=103). A total of 102 mathematics courses were offered, followed by science (N=95), arts (N=46), English/language arts (N=25), foreign language (N=8), and social studies (N=6).

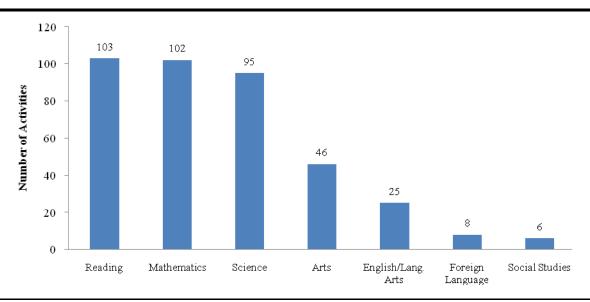


Figure 2. Title II, Part A funded districtwide professional development provided by core subject area, 2010–2011.

Additional data provided by the district's Professional Development Services (PDS) e-Train database revealed an unduplicated, estimated count of 7,032 or 59.3 percent of instructional personnel that completed at least one Title I or Title II professional development training session during the 2010–2011 school year. **Appendices F** and **G** show the coded job descriptions for the professional development participants categorized as instructional personnel by HISD for Title I and Title II, respectively.

#### HISD Professional Development Services-TPTR Educator Survey

To further ascertain the extent to which teachers and other educators across HISD received professional development training, as well as to determine their perceptions of the training, the Title II, Part A Teacher and Principal (TPTR) Fund Educator Survey 2010–2011 (Appendix B) was utilized.

An average of 2,437 educators responded to each item with a minimum of 722 and a maximum of 2,712 participants responding to the fourteen items presented in this report. Response percentages are based on the total number of responses per item. Findings presented in **Table 12** indicated that 69.4 percent of the respondents were regular education teachers and 8.3 percent were Special Education instructors. Additionally, 5.7 percent of respondents reported being a teaching assistant or paraprofessional, 4.6 percent selected other instructional support staff, 2.7 percent selected subject area specialist, 2.4 percent identified themselves as a campus principal, and 1.3 percent selected assistant principal. Finally, 5.6 percent identified their current position as "other." "Other" responses, which are detailed in **Appendix H**, included counselors, nurses, speech pathologists, librarians, and others.

| Table 12: Number and Percent of Respondents | by Position Title for the 2010–2 | 011 School Year |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Position Title                              | Response Percent                 | Response Count  |
| Teacher (non-Special Education)             | 69.4                             | 1,881           |
| Special Education Teacher                   | 8.3                              | 225             |
| Subject Area Specialist                     | 2.7                              | 74              |
| Teacher Assistant/Paraprofessional          | 5.7                              | 154             |
| Other Instructional Support Staff           | 4.6                              | 125             |
| Assistant Principal                         | 1.3                              | 34              |
| Campus Principal                            | 2.4                              | 66              |
| Other                                       | 5.6                              | 153             |
| Total                                       | 100.0                            | 2,712           |
| Answered question 2,712                     |                                  |                 |
| Did not answer question 23                  |                                  |                 |

Survey responses reported in **Table 13** indicate that 181 respondents (6.9 percent) completed their first year with HISD, 2,429 (92.4 percent) were at least in their second year with HISD, and 20 (0.8 percent) responded "not applicable."

| Number of Years in HISD |       | <b>Number of Respondents</b> | Percent |
|-------------------------|-------|------------------------------|---------|
| N/A                     |       | 20                           | 0.8     |
| 1                       |       | 181                          | 6.9     |
| 2-5                     |       | 686                          | 26.1    |
| 6-10                    |       | 605                          | 23.0    |
| 11-20                   |       | 688                          | 26.2    |
| Over 20                 |       | 450                          | 17.1    |
| Answered question       | 2,630 |                              |         |
| Did not answer question | 105   |                              |         |

As depicted in **Table 14** (see page 27), duplicated counts based on 2,584 educators providing instruction in more than one grade level, showed that the highest concentration of educators completing the survey taught kindergarten through grade five and provided instruction in reading, writing, and English/language arts; mathematics; science; and social studies. The smallest concentration of respondents taught grades 6–12 and provided instruction in fine arts, foreign language, career and technical education, and health and/or physical education. Further, an unduplicated total of educators

indicating each subject area they taught (N=2,584) demonstrated that 62.3 percent of respondents taught reading, writing, and/or English Language Arts (ELA); 57.1 percent taught mathematics; 53.4 percent taught science; 51.3 percent taught social studies; 24.2 percent taught fine arts; 20.0 percent taught health and/or physical education; 11.6 percent taught a foreign language; 8.6 percent taught career and technical education; and 13.8 percent taught other subject area courses.

Table 14: Respondent Grade Levels and Subjects Taught or Provided Instructional Support to Teachers During the 2010–2011 School Year

|                | Reading/   |        |         |         |           |         | Career & |         |       |
|----------------|------------|--------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|-------|
|                | Writing/   | Mathe- |         | Social  |           | Foreign | Tech.    | Health/ |       |
| Grade          | ELA        | matics | Science | Studies | Fine Arts | Lang.   | Educ.    | PE      | Other |
| PreK           | 318        | 292    | 288     | 260     | 244       | 67      | 48       | 192     | 112   |
| K              | 370        | 338    | 337     | 302     | 242       | 63      | 43       | 176     | 100   |
| 1              | 394        | 350    | 333     | 299     | 177       | 58      | 40       | 141     | 97    |
| 2              | 389        | 345    | 311     | 279     | 162       | 45      | 35       | 119     | 95    |
| 3              | 403        | 363    | 316     | 281     | 155       | 34      | 30       | 128     | 93    |
| 4              | 361        | 311    | 266     | 228     | 132       | 22      | 26       | 108     | 84    |
| 5              | 316        | 272    | 255     | 208     | 130       | 21      | 34       | 106     | 82    |
| 6              | 70         | 58     | 47      | 46      | 34        | 12      | 12       | 35      | 26    |
| 7              | 59         | 54     | 47      | 45      | 30        | 17      | 14       | 37      | 24    |
| 8              | 66         | 52     | 50      | 46      | 31        | 18      | 13       | 35      | 24    |
| 9              | 151        | 137    | 104     | 91      | 67        | 67      | 81       | 84      | 91    |
| 10             | 153        | 127    | 118     | 97      | 67        | 75      | 92       | 84      | 93    |
| 11             | 138        | 122    | 109     | 98      | 66        | 73      | 107      | 81      | 103   |
| 12             | 134        | 115    | 113     | 88      | 69        | 75      | 97       | 85      | 110   |
| Unduplicated   |            |        |         |         |           |         |          |         |       |
| Total          | 1,609      | 1,475  | 1,381   | 1,325   | 626       | 301     | 221      | 516     | 356   |
| Answered ques  | stion 2    | 2,584  |         |         |           |         |          |         |       |
| Did not answer | r question | 151    |         |         |           |         |          |         |       |

Additional data presented in **Table 15** (see page 28) revealed that 67.8 percent (N=1,801) of the TPTR Educator Survey respondents taught regular education students, 58.2 percent (N=1,548) worked with economically disadvantaged students, 55.5 percent (N=1,474) worked with at-risk students, and 51.5 percent (N=1,370) worked with Special Education students, based on duplicated counts for 2,658 teachers providing instruction to more than one subpopulation of students. Further, 49.4 percent (N=1,312) provided instruction or instructional support to gifted/talented students, 48.2 percent (N=1,281) of respondents provided instruction or instructional support to Limited English Proficient (LEP) students also known as English Language Learners (ELL), followed by bilingual (1,101 or 41.4 percent). Finally, 83 respondents (3.1 percent) indicated this survey item was not applicable.

| Table 15: Respondent Student Grou | ups Taught During 2010–2011 Scho | ool Year       |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| Student Group                     | Response Percent                 | Response Count |
| Regular                           | 67.8                             | 1,801          |
| Economically Disadvantaged        | 58.2                             | 1,548          |
| At-Risk                           | 55.5                             | 1,474          |
| Special Education                 | 51.5                             | 1,370          |
| Gifted/Talented                   | 49.4                             | 1,312          |
| LEP/ELL                           | 48.2                             | 1,281          |
| Bilingual                         | 41.4                             | 1,101          |
| Not applicable                    | 3.1                              | 83             |
| Answered question                 | 2,658                            |                |
| Did not answer question           | 77                               |                |

**Table 16** presents responses to the question: "Is your campus a Title I campus?" Of the 2,663 educators providing a response, 91.3 percent (N=2,431) indicated that they worked on a Title I campus during the 2009–2011 school year. **Table 17** provides results for the question: "Is your campus labeled as 'Identified for School Improvement' this year?" The largest percentage (53.5 percent) of the 2,651 respondents indicated that their campus had not been identified for improvement, 33.6 percent were uncertain, and 12.1 percent acknowledged working on campuses that had been identified for school improvement based on NCLB criteria.

| Table 16: Number and Po | Table 16: Number and Percent of Respondents Employed at Title I Campuses During 2010–2011 |                  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|---|------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Response Option</b>  |   | Response Percent | Response Count |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes                     |   | 91.3             | 2,431          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No                      |   | 4.4              | 116            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Don't Know              |   | 4.2              | 113            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not Applicable          |   | 0.1              | 3              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Answered question       | 2,663   |                  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Did not answer question | 72  |                  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 17: Number and Percent of Respondents Employed at Campuses "Identified for School Improvement" During 2010–2011

| Response Option                                       | Response Percent | Response Count |
|---|------------------|----------------|
| Yes   | 12.1             | 322            |
| No  | 53.5             | 1,418          |
| Don't Know  | 33.6             | 891            |
| Not Applicable  | 0.8              | 20             |
| Answered question 2,651<br>Did not answer question 84 |                  |                |

**Table 18** (see page 29) shows TPTR Educator Survey responses concerning the number of training sessions attended, number of days in attendance, and the total number of hours in attendance of professional development training for each respondent. The table shows the total hours of training reported by subject area, revealing the largest concentration of teachers reported attending the highest number of training sessions in reading, writing, or ELA; mathematics; and science. The modal response for the number of training sessions attended was provided by respondents who reported attending two reading, writing, or ELA sessions (N=224). The second highest response (N=214) was attributed to two mathematics sessions. Similarly, educators reported receiving the highest concentration of days in training days and hours in attendance for reading, writing, or ELA; mathematics; and science activities. The modal response for the number of days in attendance was one to two days of reading, writing, or ELA training

(N=406). Finally, 371 respondents reported receiving between 7–18 hours of reading, writing, or ELA training, accounting for the highest number of responses concerning hours in attendance.

| Table 18: Number of Training Sessions, Days of Training, and the Total Hours of Professional Development Respondent Attended During 2010–2011 |     |        |            |     |                          |     |      |     |      |     |     |           |  |
|---|-----|--------|------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----------|--|
| Number of Training Sessions   | 0   | 1      | <u>2</u> 2 | 3   | <u>-2011</u><br><b>4</b> | 5   | 6    | 7   | 8    | 9   | 10+ | NA        |  |
| Reading/Writing/ELA   | 28  | 156    | 224        | 165 | 136                      | 147 | 91   | 33  | 35   | 13  | 210 | 31        |  |
| Mathematics   | 33  | 197    | 214        | 140 | 89                       | 98  | 77   | 21  | 34   | 12  | 99  | 21        |  |
| Science   | 62  | 62 210 |            | 84  | 58                       | 51  | 35   | 11  | 6    | 8   | 103 | 23        |  |
| Social Studies  | 135 |        |            | 30  | 32                       | 25  | 16   | 11  | 4    | 0   | 35  | 24        |  |
| Music/Fine Arts   | 117 | 51     | 27         | 18  | 12                       | 15  | 5    | 4   | 1    | 2   | 49  | 53        |  |
| Foreign Language  | 102 | 20     | 21         | 23  | 8                        | 6   | 4    | 2   | 0    | 1   | 19  | 70        |  |
| Career & Technical Educ.  | 79  | 44     | 48         | 36  | 25                       | 19  | 10   | 3   | 9    | 3   | 33  | 69        |  |
| Health/PE   | 106 | 38     | 28         | 11  | 8                        | 8   | 6    | 4   | 5    | 2   | 27  | 59        |  |
| Other   | 30  | 71     | 89         | 63  | 68                       | 48  | 46   | 11  | 18   | 10  | 161 | 66        |  |
| Number of Days in Attendance  | 0   |        | 1-         | -2  | 3-                       | -5  | 6    | -10 | 1    | 11+ | N   | <b>'A</b> |  |
| Reading/Writing/ELA   | 20  | )      | 4(         | )6  | 38                       | 32  | 2    | 12  | ]    | 125 | 30  | )         |  |
| Mathematics   | 27  | 7      | 39         | 96  | 27                       | 74  | 156  |     | 76   |     | 19  |           |  |
| Science   | 45  | 5      | 35         | 51  | 160                      |     | 65   |     | 8    | 89  |     | ,         |  |
| Social Studies  | 96  | 5      | 20         | )3  | 69                       |     | 32   |     | 3    | 32  |     |           |  |
| Music/Fine Arts   | 86  | 5      | 81         | l   | 38                       |     | 32   |     | 2    | 24  |     | )         |  |
| Foreign Language  | 73  | 3      | 41         | l   | 22                       | 2   | 19   |     | 15   |     | 54  | ļ         |  |
| Career & Darrette, Technical Educ.  | 61  | l      | 82         | 2   | 72                       | 2   | 29   |     | 21   |     | 49  | )         |  |
| Health/PE   | 76  | 5      | 66         | 5   | 18                       | 3   | 25   |     | 16   |     | 44  | ļ         |  |
| Other   | 31  | l      | 14         | 40  | 16                       | 55  | 1    | 11  | 114  |     | 49  | 49        |  |
| <b>Total Number of Hours in Attendance</b>  | e 0 |        | 1–3        |     | 4–6                      | 7   | 7–18 | 18  | 8–30 | 31- | + ] | N/A       |  |
| Reading/Writing/ELA   | 13  | 3      | 104        |     | 222                      | 3   | 371  | 20  | 80   | 227 | 7 2 | 21        |  |
| Mathematics   | 17  | 7      | 167        |     | 210                      | 2   | 267  | 1.  | 31   | 132 | 2   | 16        |  |
| Science   | 38  | 3      | 177        |     | 169                      | 1   | 148  | 5   | 8    | 124 | 1   | 17        |  |
| Social Studies  | 93  | 3      | 126        |     | 79                       | Ć   | 66   | 13  | 8    | 49  |     | 19        |  |
| Music/Fine Arts   | 84  | 1      | 44         |     | 32                       | 3   | 33   | 19  | 9    | 47  | (   | 38        |  |
| Foreign Language  | 70  | )      | 16         |     | 25                       | 2   | 25   | 8   |      | 26  | :   | 54        |  |
| Career & Dr. Technical Educ.  | 57  | 7      | 37         |     | 43                       | 5   | 56   | 38  | 8    | 35  | 4   | 19        |  |
| Health/PE   | 72  | 2      | 32         |     | 18                       | 2   | 29   | 1:  | 5    | 32  | 4   | 14        |  |
| Other   | 30  | )      | 43         |     | 67                       | 1   | 141  | 1   | 17   | 183 | 3 4 | 19        |  |
| Answered question 2,242 Did not answer question 493   |     |        |            |     |                          |     |      |     |      |     |     |           |  |
| Did not answer question 475   |     |        |            |     |                          |     |      |     |      |     |     |           |  |

**Table 19** (see page 30) displays key issues addressed in professional development sessions by core subject area for 2010–2011. Results indicate that professional development targeting higher-order thinking, hands-on activities, and collaborative learning were provided most frequently to reading/writing/ELA, mathematics, and science audiences. Foreign language and "other" content audiences received collaborative learning strategies as the primary issue addressed and hands-on activities were most frequently mentioned by career and technical education and health/physical education respondents.

Table 19: Number of Respondents Attending Targeted Areas of Professional Development During 2010-2011

|  | Reading/        |                  |         |                   |           |               | Career &       |               |       |
|--|-----------------|------------------|---------|-------------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| Targeted Areas                               | Writing/<br>ELA | Mathe-<br>matics | Science | Social<br>Studies | Fine Arts | Foreign Lang. | Tech.<br>Educ. | Health/<br>PE | Other |
| Interdisciplinary strategies                 | 889             | 662              | 548     | 378               | 173       | 81            | 131            | 101           | 196   |
| Collaborative learning                       | 975             | 767              | 625     | 404               | 172       | 93            | 138            | 105           | 210   |
| Classroom experimentation                    | 391             | 377              | 497     | 184               | 119       | 46            | 85             | 58            | 113   |
| Innovative strategies                        | 849             | 697              | 532     | 341               | 158       | 78            | 130            | 91            | 195   |
| Higher-order thinking skills                 | 1,069           | 856              | 656     | 411               | 163       | 82            | 133            | 77            | 185   |
| Hands-on activities                          | 919             | 903              | 728     | 364               | 204       | 87            | 145            | 110           | 189   |
| Personalized teaching goals                  | 586             | 472              | 354     | 238               | 138       | 56            | 105            | 78            | 153   |
| Individualized interventions for students    | 878             | 671              | 414     | 258               | 120       | 65            | 85             | 70            | 202   |
| Student assessment to guide instruction      | 800             | 644              | 448     | 297               | 111       | 67            | 95             | 75            | 142   |
| Connections to TEKS,<br>TAKS, or Stanford 10 | 839             | 729              | 555     | 342               | 128       | 59            | 103            | 79            | 130   |
| Follow-up training                           | 387             | 306              | 242     | 146               | 76        | 39            | 75             | 56            | 114   |
| Other  | 127             | 84               | 69      | 53                | 43        | 14            | 30             | 25            | 132   |
| Not applicable                               | 126             | 111              | 109     | 122               | 128       | 128           | 126            | 122           | 133   |
| Answered question                            | 2,319           |                  |         |                   |           |               |                |               |       |

Did not answer question 416

**Table 20** displays the number of respondents by the total number of training sessions, hours, and days of training they received on working with various student groups and instructional techniques for the 2010–2011 school year. Overall, a plurality of the 1,836 respondents reported attending one training session and attended one to two days of training in each of the following areas of focus: at-risk students, students of different cultures, students with different learning styles, classroom management, collaborative learning, and other topics not included in the survey. The largest concentration of respondents also indicated receiving between one and six hours of training for each of the previously mentioned topics. For topics not included in the educator survey, the modal response was 7–18 hours of training received, followed by 31 plus hours. It is important to note that 32.9 percent (N=899) of the survey participants did not provide a response to this item.

| Table 20: Number of Training Sessions, Days of Training, and the Total Hours of Training Targeted for Student Populations or Aspects of Instruction During 2010–2011 |     |          |     |     |    |    |    |            |    |   |     |     |
|--|-----|----------|-----|-----|----|----|----|------------|----|---|-----|-----|
| Number of Training   | 0   | <u> </u> | 2   | 3   | 4  | 5  | 6  | -2011<br>7 | 8  | 9 | 10+ | N/A |
| Sessions   |     |          |     |     |    |    |    |            |    |   |     |     |
| At-risk students   | 123 | 313      | 166 | 128 | 46 | 62 | 30 | 7          | 15 | 5 | 71  | 43  |
| Students of different cultures   | 143 | 241      | 98  | 56  | 33 | 25 | 19 | 2          | 9  | 4 | 32  | 44  |
| Students with different learning styles  | 70  | 395      | 256 | 185 | 83 | 59 | 41 | 12         | 27 | 8 | 78  | 34  |
| Classroom management   | 124 | 313      | 137 | 79  | 29 | 26 | 21 | 4          | 6  | 1 | 31  | 38  |
| Collaborative learning   | 80  | 296      | 183 | 116 | 73 | 47 | 30 | 19         | 7  | 8 | 88  | 35  |
| Other topics not included in this survey   | 63  | 110      | 100 | 92  | 55 | 49 | 34 | 6          | 11 | 5 | 112 | 55  |

| Table 20: Number of Training Sessions, Days of Training, and the Total Hours of Training Targeted |  |
|---|--|
| for Student Populations or Aspects of Instruction During 2010–2011 (continued)                    |  |

| Number of Days in Attendance               | 0  | 1-2 | 3-5 | 6    | 5-10  | 11+ | N/A |
|--|----|-----|-----|------|-------|-----|-----|
| At-risk students                           | 68 | 474 | 176 |      | 67    | 54  | 34  |
| Students of different cultures             | 75 | 307 | 95  |      | 30    | 34  | 33  |
| Students with different learning styles    | 35 | 586 | 277 |      | 89    | 79  | 36  |
| Classroom management                       | 73 | 402 | 124 |      | 30    | 30  | 30  |
| Collaborative learning                     | 38 | 451 | 185 |      | 75    | 83  | 27  |
| Other topics not included in this survey   | 41 | 196 | 167 |      | 77    | 90  | 43  |
| <b>Total Number of Hours in Attendance</b> | 0  | 1-3 | 4-6 | 7-18 | 18-30 | 31+ | N/A |
| At-risk students                           | 59 | 251 | 229 | 182  | 52    | 59  | 31  |
| Students of different cultures             | 73 | 197 | 130 | 81   | 28    | 40  | 26  |
| Students with different learning styles    | 32 | 262 | 325 | 264  | 95    | 94  | 21  |
| Classroom management                       | 66 | 234 | 174 | 124  | 30    | 34  | 29  |
| Collaborative learning                     | 32 | 259 | 224 | 162  | 61    | 81  | 23  |
| Other topics not included in this survey   | 36 | 80  | 110 | 146  | 75    | 123 | 43  |

Answered question 1,836 Did not answer question 899

**Table 21** (see page 32) presents professional development providers who typically offer professional development activities to educators in HISD. Educators were requested to provide an overall satisfaction rating for each provider with whom they attended at least one session. Findings reveal that the largest number of responding educators identified utilizing the HISD Professional Support and Development (PSD) department (N=2,149), followed by campus personnel (N=1,910), central administrative office other than PSD (N=1,467), school office personnel (N=1,339), Region IV Education Service Center (N=1,203), and other providers (N=699).

For each provider, a plurality of respondents indicated that they were very satisfied with the training sessions they conducted. More specifically, 61.5 percent of respondents indicated they were very satisfied with training activities provided by "Other", followed by 48.9 percent for campus personnel, 46.7 percent for Region IV, 42.3 percent for PSD, 34.6 percent for school office personnel, and 32.4 percent for central office personnel (not PSD). Somewhat satisfied responses ranged from 18.7 percent for "Other" to 32.9 percent for PSD. Overall, 70.8 percent of the respondents were "Very Satisfied" or "Somewhat Satisfied" with professional development service providers during 2010–2011. Neutral responses ranged from 15.9 percent for PSD to 30.2 percent for school office personnel. Those respondents indicating dissatisfaction with service providers ranged from 4.3 percent (very dissatisfied) for school office personnel to 1.0 percent (very dissatisfied) for other providers.

Table 21: Respondent Degree of Satisfaction With Professional Development Service Providers, 2010–2011

| Service                 | Very              | Somewhat  |         | Somewhat     | Very         | Response |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| Provider                | Satisfied         | Satisfied | Neutral | Dissatisfied | Dissatisfied | Count    |
| Professional Support &  | 909               | 707       | 342     | 121          | 70           | 2 140    |
| Development             |                   |           |         |              |              | 2,149    |
| (PSD)                   | 42.3%             | 32.9%     | 15.9%   | 5.6%         | 3.3%         |          |
| Central<br>Admin Office | 476               | 433       | 413     | 85           | 60           | 1,467    |
| (Not PSD)               | 32.4%             | 29.5%     | 28.2%   | 5.8%         | 4.1%         | •        |
| School Office           | 463               | 352       | 404     | 62           | 58           | 1,339    |
| Personnel               | 34.6%             | 26.3%     | 30.2%   | 4.6%         | 4.3%         | ,        |
| Campus                  | 934               | 534       | 309     | 68           | 65           | 1,910    |
| Personnel               | 48.9%             | 28.0%     | 16.2%   | 3.6%         | 3.4%         | 1,510    |
| Region IV               | 562               | 281       | 307     | 29           | 24           | 1,203    |
| 8                       | 46.7%             | 23.4%     | 25.5%   | 2.4%         | 2.0%         | ,        |
| Other                   | 430               | 131       | 123     | 8            | 7            | 699      |
|                         | 61.5%             | 18.7%     | 17.6%   | 1.1%         | 1.0%         |          |
| Totals                  | 3,774             | 2,438     | 1,898   | 373          | 284          | 8,767    |
|                         | 43.0%             | 27.8%     | 21.6%   | 4.3%         | 3.2%         |          |
| Very + Somewha          | at Satisfied: 70. | 8%        |         |              |              |          |

**Table 22** (see page 33) presents data concerning a battery of items in which respondents were asked to select the degree to which they agreed with various statements. A majority (50.0 percent plus) of respondents "strongly agreed" or "somewhat agreed" with each of the items with the exception of "Generally, the training activities I attended this year improved my ability to work more effectively with parents" at 48.3 percent. The highest level of agreement was with statements #2 and #5, "Generally, the training activities I attended this year were of high quality" at 80.4 percent and, "Generally, the training activities I attended this year were classroom-focused" at 80.3 percent.

Finally, respondents were asked to indicate which, if any, incentives were utilized to encourage or support their participation in various professional development activities for the 2010–2011 school year. As displayed in **Table 23** (see page 34), the largest percentage of respondents (48.6) indicated that training activities were paid for by the district or their campus. Further, 41.1 percent of respondents indicated that substitute teachers were provided so they could attend training activities during school hours. Another 29.0 percent of respondents indicated that they were provided stipends and/or other monetary assistance to encourage their participation. Another 15.7 percent of respondents indicated that other incentives were used, while an additional 25.4 percent indicated that no incentives were used to support their attendance at training. It should be noted that response counts total higher than the total number of respondents as each respondent could have received multiple incentives.

Table 22: Number and Percent of Respondents Agreeing with Statement Concerning Training During 2010–2011

| During 2010–201  | Strongly       | Somewhat     |              | Some-<br>what | Strongly          |             |
|--|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|
| Statement  | Agree          | Agree        | Neutral      | Disagree      | Disagree Disagree | N/A         |
| 1. The instructional leadership on my campus has encouraged my   |                |              |              |               |                   |             |
| participation in professional development training activities  | 1,278          | 620          | 249          | 94            | 95                | 63          |
| this year. (N=2,399)   | 53.3%          | 25.8%        | 10.4%        | 3.9%          | 4.0%              | 2.6%        |
| 2. Generally, the training activities I attended this year were of high quality. (N=2,394)   | 1,057<br>44.2% | 866<br>36.2% | 259<br>10.8% | 99<br>4.1%    | 55<br>2.3%        | 58<br>2.4%  |
| 3. Generally, the training activities I attended this year were sustained over time (not one–day or short-term).   | 724            | 754          | 432          | 206           | 129               | 127         |
| (N=2,372)  | 30.5%          | 31.8%        | 18.2%        | 8.7%          | 5.4%              | 5.4%        |
| 4. Generally, the training activities I attended this year   | 687            | 822          | 511          | 190           | 86                | 80          |
| were intensive. (N=2,376)  5. Generally, the training  | 28.9%          | 34.6%        | 21.5%        | 8.0%          | 3.6%              | 3.4%        |
| activities I attended this year were classroom–focused.  | 1,083          | 821          | 242          | 75            | 33                | 116         |
| (N=2,370)  | 45.7%          | 34.6%        | 10.2%        | 3.2%          | 1.4%              | 4.9%        |
| 6. Generally, the training activities I attended this year had a positive impact on my teaching  | 1,030          | 804<br>33.8% | 291<br>12.2% | 72<br>3.0%    | 47<br>2.0%        | 132<br>5.6% |
| style or strategies. (N=2,376)  7. Generally, the training   | 43.4%          | 33.8%        | 12.2%        | 3.0%          | 2.0%              | 3.0%        |
| activities I attended this year had a positive impact on my  | 1,036          | 803          | 302          | 77            | 60                | 101         |
| subject/content knowledge. (N=2,379)   | 43.5%          | 33.8%        | 12.7%        | 3.2%          | 2.5%              | 4.2%        |
| 8. Generally, the training activities I attended this year advanced my understanding of effective instructional strategies based on scientific research. (N=2,376) | 887<br>37.3%   | 782<br>32.9% | 414<br>17.4% | 98<br>4.1%    | 61<br>2.6%        | 134<br>5.6% |
| 9. Generally, the training activities I attended this year were aligned with State academic  |                |              |              |               |                   |             |
| content standards and assessments (TEKS and TAKS).   | 1,095          | 766          | 285          | 46            | 33                | 145         |
| (N=2,370)  | 46.2%          | 32.3%        | 12.0%        | 1.9%          | 1.4%              | 6.1%        |
| 10. Generally, the training activities I attended this year improved my ability to work more effectively with parents.   | 561            | 583          | 654          | 187           | 146               | 235         |
| (N=2,366)  | 23.7%          | 24.6%        | 27.6%        | 7.9%          | 6.2%              | 9.9%        |
| 11. Generally, the training activities I attended this year were connected to other schoolwide or districtwide initiatives. (N=2,353)                              | 875<br>37.2%   | 822<br>34.9% | 411<br>17.5% | 76<br>3.2%    | 57<br>2.4%        | 112<br>4.8% |
| Answered question  | 2,422          | JT.7 /0      | 17.5/0       | J.2/0         | ۷. 寸 / 0          | 7.0 /0      |
| Did not answer question  | 313            |              |              |               |                   |             |
| 4  | -              |              |              |               |                   |             |

| <b>Training Incentive</b>                       | Response Count | Response Percent |
|---|----------------|------------------|
| Stipends or other monetary assistance           | 713            | 29.0             |
| Substitute teacher coverage during school hours | 1,010          | 41.1             |
| HISD (or school) paid for training activities   | 1,195          | 48.6             |
| Other incentives or support                     | 387            | 15.7             |
| None  | 625            | 25.4             |
| Not applicable                                  | 177            | 7.2              |
| Answered question 2,460                         |                |                  |
| Did not answer                                  |                |                  |
| question 275                                    |                |                  |

# HISD School Allocation Campus Program Descriptions

**Figures 3–6** (pages 34–36) show the students, subjects, and outcome measures targeted for campus improvement based on campus program descriptions submitted by the 283 campuses receiving TPTR campus allocations for the 2010–2011 school year. Specifically, Figure 3 displays that a majority of responding campuses indicated their campus program was expected to improve the academic performance of the following student groups: regular (95 percent), ESL (80 percent), LEP/ELL (79 percent), special education (77 percent), gifted and talented (72 percent), and bilingual (56 percent). An additional percentage of schools targeted other student groups (seven percent).

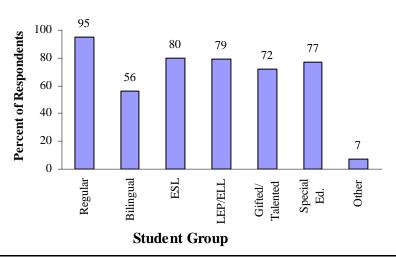


Figure 3. Student groups targeted for academic improvement through Title II, Part A campus programs, 2010–2011.

Figure 4 shows that between 55 percent and 60 percent of the responding campuses reported the expectation that their program services would improve the academic achievement of students in kindergarten through fifth grades. Prekindergarten students were targeted by 44 percent of the campuses. Finally, the percentage of campuses targeting secondary grade levels ranged from 13 percent for grade 12 to 24 percent for grade six.

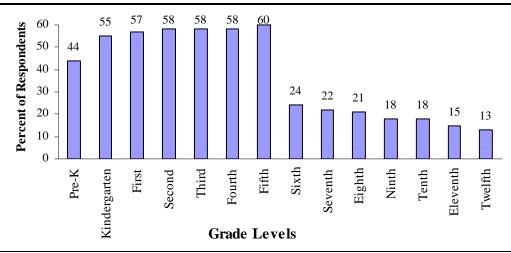


Figure 4. Grade levels targeted for academic improvement through Title II, Part A campus programs, 2010–2011.

Figure 5 displays the percentage of responding campuses that targeted each core subject area with their TPTR campus allocation. As shown, a majority of campuses reported targeting mathematics (78 percent), reading/ELA (75 percent), and science (53 percent). Fewer campuses identified social studies (14 percent), and writing (eight percent).

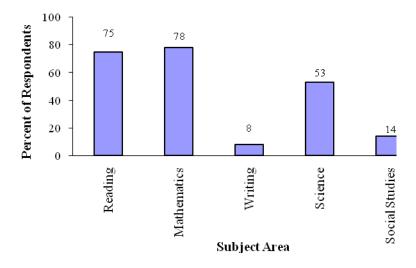


Figure 5. Subjects targeted for academic improvement through Title II, Part A campus programs, 2010–2011.

Finally, Figure 6 (page 36) displays test instruments identified by each campus as targeted for improvement with respect to the core subject area(s) they also targeted. A majority of reporting campuses identified TAKS (94 percent) and Stanford 10 (91 percent). Campuses also identified the Aprenda 3 (48 percent), followed by Other (46 percent), and SAT/ACT (10 percent).

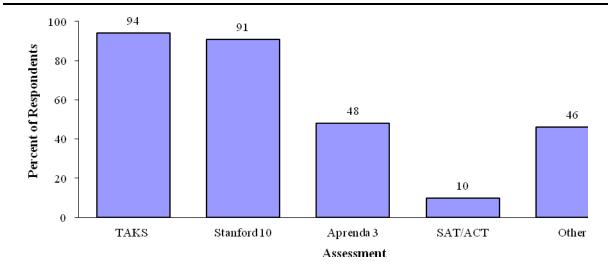


Figure 6. Test instruments targeted for academic improvement through Title II, Part A campus programs 2010–2011.

# What was the overall impact of the district's Title I and Title II, Part A TPTR centralized programs on student academic achievement?

Campus and District-Level All Students TAKS Results, Spring 2011

Centralized and campus TPTR programs had the potential to impact student achievement districtwide. **Appendix I** presents the 2011 All Students TAKS performance results by subject for the district, and 272 HISD campuses with TAKS data and their changes in performance. The percentage of campuses by change type (i.e., improved/unchanged, or decreased) on TAKS performance by subject is presented in **Table 24** for spring 2011 versus spring 2010.

In 2011, TAKS gains or unchanged performance were achieved by 69.1 percent of the campuses in mathematics, 68.4 percent in social studies, 58.9 percent in science, 57.7 percent in reading/ELA, and 49.3 percent in writing. Overall, 56.5 percent of the campuses showed gains/remained unchanged on all tests taken. In 2011, the percentage of campuses with decreased performance across all subtests was 43.5 percent.

Instructional level averages are also included in Appendix I, showing that all instructional levels achieved gains in mathematics and all tests taken from 2010 to 2011. Elementary schools, middle schools and combined schools all achieved gains in reading, and middle schools, high schools and combined schools all achieved gains in social studies.

Table 24: Summary of HISD and Campus-Level Change for All Students TAKS Percent Met Standard by Subject Area and All Tests Taken, Spring 2011

|                      |             |             |         |         | Social  |           |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| 2011 vs. 2010        | Reading/ELA | Mathematics | Writing | Science | Studies | All Tests |
| HISD                 |             |             |         |         |         |           |
| Improved             |             | X           |         | X       | X       | X         |
| Decreased            |             |             | X       |         |         |           |
| Unchanged            | X           |             |         |         |         |           |
| Schools              |             |             |         |         |         |           |
| Improved/Unchange    | d 57.7      | 69.1        | 49.3    | 58.9    | 68.4    | 56.5      |
| Decreased            | 42.3        | 30.9        | 50.7    | 41.1    | 31.6    | 43.5      |
| <b>Total Schools</b> | 272         | 272         | 225     | 265     | 98      | 272       |

District-Level TAKS Results, 2010 and 2011 English and Spanish

To provide a view of this year's level of academic achievement compared to last year's districtwide performance, **Figure 7** summarizes HISD's 2009–2010 and 2010–2011 districtwide performance as indicated by the passing percentages on the Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) test for all students on the English and Spanish versions of the test.

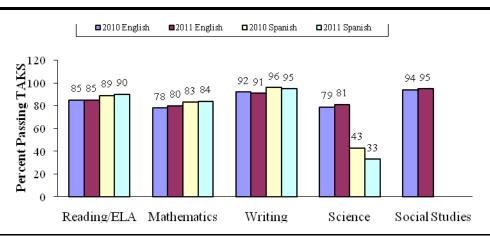


Figure 7. Districtwide TAKS performance for all students by subject and test version, spring 2010 and spring 2011.

The data in Figure 7 show 2011 gains of 1–2 percentage points for mathematics, science, and social studies on the English version. Writing performance declined by one percentage point and reading/ELA was unchanged. Gains of one percentage point were observed on the reading/ELA, and mathematics of the Spanish version while declines were noted for science (ten percentage points) and writing (one percentage point). For 2011, students administered the Spanish version of TAKS outperformed students administered the English version by a minimum of four percentage points in all subjects tested except science.

Table 25 (see page 38) compares districtwide English and Spanish TAKS performance for students identified as economically disadvantaged compared to non-economically disadvantaged students. The percent passing by content area for economically disadvantaged and non-economically disadvantaged students for the past two years are presented. Results for 2011 indicate that economically disadvantaged students' passing rates on the English or Spanish TAKS ranged from 33 percent at grade five Spanish-mathematics, to 97 percent for the exit level social studies subtest. In comparison to 2010, economically disadvantaged percent passing rates declined or remained unchanged at all grade levels tested for writing, social studies and science with the exception of grade eight science. For reading/ELA, passing rates improved in grades three (Spanish), five, and exit level. In mathematics, rates improved for economically disadvantaged students in grades three, five (English), six and eight.

Table 25: Districtwide Comparison of Non-Economically Disadvantaged Students and Economically Disadvantaged Students, Spring 2010 and Spring 2011 English or Spanish TAKS, Percent

Meeting Standard

|            | Meeting S<br>Readin |         | Mather   | Mathematics W |          |         | Scie     | nce      | Social   | Studies |
|------------|---------------------|---------|----------|---------------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| 2011       | Non-Eco.            | Eco.    | Non-Eco. | Eco.          | Non-Eco. | Eco.    | Non-Eco. | Eco.     | Non-Eco. | Eco.    |
| Grade      | Disadv.             | Disady. | Disadv.  | Disadv.       | Disadv.  | Disadv. | Disadv.  | Disadv.  | Disadv.  | Disadv. |
| 3 English  | 95                  | 84      | 93       | 82            | Diam.    | 2230210 | 2234411  | DZ.MI.II | 22.44.17 | 223021  |
| 3 Spanish  | 92                  | 91      | 91       | 84            |          |         |          |          |          |         |
| 4 English  | 87                  | 77      | 91       | 84            | 92       | 86      |          |          |          |         |
| 4 Spanish  | 91                  | 89      | 86       | 78            | 96       | 94      |          |          |          |         |
| 5 English  | 94                  | 81      | 93       | 85            |          |         | 94       | 85       |          |         |
| 5 Spanish  |                     | 64      |          | 33            |          |         |          | 36       |          |         |
| 6          | 92                  | 78      | 90       | 81            |          |         |          |          |          |         |
| 7          | 88                  | 76      | 85       | 72            | 95       | 89      |          |          |          |         |
| 8          | 94                  | 85      | 86       | 76            |          |         | 87       | 75       | 97       | 94      |
| 9          | 86                  | 77      | 71       | 55            |          |         |          |          |          |         |
| 10         | 89                  | 83      | 75       | 62            |          |         | 74       | 59       | 94       | 87      |
| Exit Level | 92                  | 90      | 89       | 82            |          |         | 90       | 82       | 98       | 97      |
|            | Readin              | g/ELA   | Mather   | natics        | Writ     | ing     | Scie     | nce      | Social   | Studies |
| 2010       | Non-Eco.            | Eco.    | Non-Eco. | Eco.          | Non-Eco. | Eco.    | Non-Eco. | Eco.     | Non-Eco. | Eco.    |
| Grade      | Disadv.             | Disadv. | Disadv.  | Disadv.       | Disadv.  | Disadv. | Disadv.  | Disadv.  | Disadv.  | Disadv. |
| 3 English  | 95                  | 87      | 92       | 80            |          |         |          |          |          |         |
| 3 Spanish  | 88                  | 90      | 86       | 82            |          |         |          |          |          |         |
| 4 English  | 93                  | 78      | 92       | 85            | 95       | 91      |          |          |          |         |
| 4 Spanish  | 92                  | 89      | 88       | 83            | 98       | 96      |          |          |          |         |
| 5 English  | 92                  | 78      | 91       | 84            |          |         | 93       | 86       |          |         |
| 5 Spanish  |                     | 84      |          | 74            |          |         |          | 45       |          |         |
| 6          | 92                  | 78      | 87       | 77            |          |         |          |          |          |         |
| 7          | 91                  | 79      | 85       | 76            | 96       | 92      |          |          |          |         |
| 8          | 94                  | 85      | 81       | 72            |          |         | 84       | 70       | 96       | 94      |
| 9          | 91                  | 87      | 71       | 61            |          |         |          |          |          |         |
|            |                     |         |          |               |          |         |          |          |          |         |
| 10         | 92                  | 85      | 76       | 65            |          |         | 75       | 61       | 93       | 89      |

**Table 26** (see page 39) depicts districtwide TAKS performance deficits for spring 2010 and spring 2011 between economically disadvantaged students and non-economically disadvantaged students as well as any change in the performance gap that may have occurred. The following discussion excludes data for fifth grade Spanish based on the small number of students tested in 2010 and 2011, fewer than 30 each year.

From spring 2010 to spring 2011, performance deficits were reduced for grade 4 (English and Spanish), grade 5 (English), grade 10, and exit level for reading/ELA. For mathematics, gap reductions were observed for grade 3 (English) and grade 6. For writing, no gap reductions were noted for grades 4 (English and Spanish) and 7. Gap reductions were also noted for grade 8 for science.

Table 26: Districtwide Economically Disadvantaged Student English or Spanish TAKS Met Standard Performance Gap by Subject, 2010–2011

|        | Rea  | ding/E | LA   | _    | thema |      | 1    | Writing |      |      | Science |      |      | <b>Social Studies</b> |      |  |
|--------|------|--------|------|------|-------|------|------|---------|------|------|---------|------|------|-----------------------|------|--|
|        |      |        | Gap  |      |       | Gap  |      |         | Gap  |      |         | Gap  |      |                       | Gap  |  |
| Grade  | 2010 | 2011   | Chg. | 2010 | 2011  | Chg. | 2010 | 2011    | Chg. | 2010 | 2011    | Chg. | 2010 | 2011                  | Chg. |  |
| 3Eng.  | -8   | -11    | 3    | -12  | -11   | -1   |      |         |      |      |         |      |      |                       |      |  |
| 3 Sp.  | 2    | -1     | 3    | -4   | -7    | 3    |      |         |      |      |         |      |      |                       |      |  |
| 4 Eng. | -15  | -10    | -5   | -7   | -7    | 0    | -4   | -6      | 2    |      |         |      |      |                       |      |  |
| 4 Sp.  | -3   | -2     | -1   | -5   | -8    | 3    | -2   | -2      | 0    |      |         |      |      |                       |      |  |
| 5 Eng. | -14  | -13    | -1   | -7   | -8    | 1    |      |         |      | -7   | -9      | 2    |      |                       |      |  |
| 5 Sp.  |      |        |      |      |       |      |      |         |      |      |         |      |      |                       |      |  |
| 6      | -14  | -14    | 0    | -10  | -9    | -1   |      |         |      |      |         |      |      |                       |      |  |
| 7      | -12  | -12    | 0    | -9   | -13   | 4    | -4   | -6      | 2    |      |         |      |      |                       |      |  |
| 8      | -9   | -9     | 0    | -9   | -10   | 1    |      |         |      | -14  | -12     | -2   | -2   | -3                    | 1    |  |
| 9      | -4   | -9     | 5    | -10  | -16   | 6    |      |         |      |      |         |      |      |                       |      |  |
| 10     | -7   | -6     | -1   | -11  | -13   | 2    |      |         |      | -14  | -15     | 1    | -4   | -7                    | 3    |  |
| Exit   |      |        |      |      |       |      |      |         |      |      |         |      |      |                       |      |  |
| Level  | -7   | -2     | -5   | -6   | -7    | 1    |      |         |      | -6   | -8      | 2    | -1   | -1                    | 0    |  |

Note: A negative gap change denotes improvement. Gaps for grade 5 Spanish should be interpreted with caution based on the small number of students tested in 2010 and 2011, fewer than 30 on each subtest.

The key findings in the TPTR centralized and campus program summaries will provide additional information that is relevant in determining TPTR impacts in the district that are not necessarily represented by a district-level analysis. Furthermore, the summaries include program-specific achievement benchmarks which were reportedly evaluated independently. Some reports were unavailable for this evaluation.

# Stanford 10—Non-Special Education Students

Districtwide Stanford 10 comparisons of non-special education students for 2010 and 2011 are presented in **Table 27** (see page 40). This comparison reveals that improvements in reading grade-level Normal Curve Equivalents (NCEs) of a least two NCEs were found at 3 of 11 grade levels, grades three, four, and seven. Grades two, five, and eight through eleven recorded no change and grades one and six each declined by 1 NCE. Improvements in mathematics grade-level NCEs were found at 10 of 11 grade levels ranging from a 1–5 NCE gain. Grade 10 remained stable.

Improvements in grade-level NCEs were realized at 3 of 11 grade levels on the language subtest, with gains ranging from 1–5 NCEs. Declines ranging from 1–3 NCEs were experienced at another five grade levels and three grade levels remained stable. Improvements in grade-level NCEs were found on the environment/science subtest at all 11 grade levels ranging from a 1–7 NCE gain. On the social science section of the Stanford 10, NCEs improved by 1–4 NCEs for seven of nine grade levels tested. Grade six remained unchanged and grade 10 declined by 1 NCE.

Table 27: Districtwide Performance on the Stanford 10 - Normal Curve Equivalents (NCEs) for Non-Special Education Students by Subject, Spring 2010 and Spring 2011

|       |      | Readi | ng    | Ma   | athema | tics  | I    | Language |       |      | ron./Sc | ience | Social Science |      |       |
|-------|------|-------|-------|------|--------|-------|------|----------|-------|------|---------|-------|----------------|------|-------|
|       | 2010 | 2011  | Gain/ | 2010 | 2011   | Gain/ | 2010 | 2011     | Gain/ | 2010 | 2011    | Gain/ | 2010           | 2011 | Gain/ |
| Grade | NCE  | NCE   | Loss  | NCE  | NCE    | Loss  | NCE  | NCE      | Loss  | NCE  | NCE     | Loss  | NCE            | NCE  | Loss  |
| 1     | 49   | 48    | -1    | 49   | 53     | 4     | 57   | 52       | -5    | 46   | 49      | 3     | NT             | NT   |       |
| 2     | 46   | 46    | 0     | 49   | 51     | 2     | 49   | 48       | -1    | 50   | 52      | 2     | NT             | NT   |       |
| 3     | 47   | 49    | 2     | 53   | 58     | 5     | 49   | 50       | 1     | 49   | 52      | 3     | 45             | 49   | 4     |
| 4     | 47   | 49    | 2     | 55   | 59     | 4     | 52   | 57       | 5     | 51   | 55      | 4     | 48             | 50   | 2     |
| 5     | 47   | 47    | 0     | 55   | 56     | 1     | 50   | 50       | 0     | 53   | 60      | 7     | 48             | 52   | 4     |
| 6     | 48   | 47    | -1    | 53   | 56     | 3     | 48   | 48       | 0     | 54   | 55      | 1     | 46             | 46   | 0     |
| 7     | 45   | 47    | 2     | 54   | 57     | 3     | 47   | 49       | 2     | 51   | 54      | 3     | 48             | 49   | 1     |
| 8     | 48   | 48    | 0     | 55   | 57     | 2     | 48   | 47       | -1    | 57   | 61      | 4     | 51             | 53   | 2     |
| 9     | 46   | 46    | 0     | 54   | 55     | 1     | 46   | 45       | -1    | 51   | 52      | 1     | 47             | 48   | 1     |
| 10    | 48   | 48    | 0     | 56   | 56     | 0     | 47   | 46       | -1    | 51   | 52      | 1     | 52             | 51   | -1    |
| 11    | 52   | 52    | 0     | 53   | 54     | 1     | 50   | 50       | 0     | 55   | 57      | 2     | 54             | 55   | 1     |

Source: Houston Independent School District - District and School Stanford 10 2010–2011 Performance Reports for Grades 9–11 (Fall), Elementary and Middle School Performance (Spring). "NT" means not tested.

# Stanford 10—Economically Disadvantaged Students

Districtwide Stanford 10 economically disadvantaged comparisons of all non special-education students for 2010 and 2011 are presented in **Table 28**. Improvements in reading grade-level NCEs were observed at 4 of 11 grade levels, grades three, four, seven and eight. Grades two, five, six, 10 and 11 recorded no change and grades one and nine each declined by 1 NCE. Improvements in mathematics grade-level NCEs were found at 10 of 11 grade levels ranging from a 1–5 NCE gain. Grade nine remained stable.

Improvements in grade-level NCEs were realized at 4 of 11 grade levels on the language subtest, with gains ranging from 1–5 NCEs. Declines ranging from 1–6 NCEs were experienced at two grade levels and five grade levels remained stable. Improvements in grade-level NCEs were found on the environment/science subtest at 10 of 11 grade levels ranging from a 1–7 NCE gain. Grade nine remained constant. On the social science section of the Stanford 10, there were improvements of 1–5 NCEs for six of nine grade levels tested. Grades six, nine, and 10 remained constant.

Table 28: Districtwide Performance on the Stanford 10 - Normal Curve Equivalents (NCEs) for Economically Disadvantaged Non-Special Education Students by Subject, 2010 and 2011

|       |             | Readi       | ng            | Ma          | athema      | tics          | L           | Language    |               |             | ron./Sc     | ience         | Social Science |             |               |
|-------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|
| Grade | 2010<br>NCE | 2011<br>NCE | Gain/<br>Loss | 2010<br>NCE    | 2011<br>NCE | Gain/<br>Loss |
| 1     | 46          | 45          | -1            | 46          | 50          | 4             | 55          | 49          | -6            | 43          | 46          | 3             | NT             | NT          |               |
| 2     | 43          | 43          | 0             | 46          | 49          | 3             | 45          | 45          | 0             | 47          | 50          | 3             | NT             | NT          |               |
| 3     | 44          | 45          | 1             | 50          | 55          | 5             | 46          | 47          | 1             | 45          | 49          | 4             | 41             | 46          | 5             |
| 4     | 44          | 46          | 2             | 53          | 57          | 4             | 50          | 55          | 5             | 48          | 53          | 5             | 45             | 47          | 2             |
| 5     | 44          | 44          | 0             | 53          | 54          | 1             | 47          | 47          | 0             | 51          | 58          | 7             | 46             | 50          | 4             |
| 6     | 44          | 44          | 0             | 51          | 55          | 4             | 46          | 46          | 0             | 51          | 53          | 2             | 43             | 43          | 0             |
| 7     | 43          | 44          | 1             | 52          | 57          | 5             | 45          | 48          | 3             | 49          | 52          | 3             | 46             | 47          | 1             |
| 8     | 45          | 46          | 1             | 53          | 56          | 3             | 46          | 46          | 0             | 56          | 60          | 4             | 48             | 51          | 3             |
| 9     | 44          | 43          | -1            | 53          | 53          | 0             | 44          | 43          | -1            | 50          | 50          | 0             | 46             | 46          | 0             |
| 10    | 45          | 45          | 0             | 53          | 54          | 1             | 44          | 44          | 0             | 48          | 50          | 2             | 49             | 49          | 0             |
| 11    | 48          | 48          | 0             | 50          | 51          | 1             | 46          | 47          | 1             | 53          | 54          | 1             | 51             | 52          | 1             |

Source: Houston Independent School District - District and School Stanford 10 2010–2011 Performance Reports for Grades 9–11 (Fall), Elementary and Middle School Performance (Spring). "NT" means not tested.

Aprenda: La Prueba de Logros en Español (Aprenda 3) - Non-Special Education Students

**Table 29** shows that districtwide reading scores on the Aprenda 3 improved from 2010 to 2011 at six of eight grade levels. Improvements ranged from 3–9 NCEs. Grades five and six experienced declines of 3 and 4 NCEs, respectively. A comparative analysis of performance in mathematics revealed improvements at six of the eight grade levels tested. Aprenda 3 mathematics gains ranged from one NCE at grade two to 10 NCEs at grade one. Two grade levels experienced a decline ranging from three NCEs at grade six to seven NCEs at grade five. NCE gains in language were realized at six of the eight tested grade levels. Language NCE gains ranged from one NCE at grade six to seven NCEs for grade one. Two grade levels, grades five and seven, experienced declines of five and two NCEs, respectively.

A comparative analysis of performance in environment/science showed increases in six of eight grades tested, ranging from 1 NCE at grade five to 7 NCEs at grade one. Grades seven and eight experienced declines of 2 NCEs. Performance in social science increased at grades three, four, seven, and eight with gains of 1–5 NCEs observed. Grades five and six experienced declines of 1 NCE.

Table 29: Districtwide Performance on the Aprenda 3 - Normal Curve Equivalents (NCEs) for Non-Special Education Students by Subject, Spring 2010 and Spring 2011

|       | ]    | Readin | g     | Mathematics |      |       | Language |      |       | Envi | ron./Sc | ience | Social Science |      |       |
|-------|------|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------|----------|------|-------|------|---------|-------|----------------|------|-------|
|       | 2010 | 2011   | Gain/ | 2010        | 2011 | Gain/ | 2010     | 2011 | Gain/ | 2010 | 2011    | Gain/ | 2010           | 2011 | Gain/ |
| Grade | NCE  | NCE    | Loss  | NCE         | NCE  | Loss  | NCE      | NCE  | Loss  | NCE  | NCE     | Loss  | NCE            | NCE  | Loss  |
| 1     | 73   | 78     | 5     | 66          | 76   | 10    | 68       | 75   | 7     | 66   | 73      | 7     | NT             | NT   |       |
| 2     | 72   | 76     | 4     | 75          | 76   | 1     | 74       | 77   | 3     | 73   | 79      | 6     | NT             | NT   |       |
| 3     | 73   | 76     | 3     | 71          | 80   | 9     | 81       | 84   | 3     | 81   | 83      | 2     | 78             | 81   | 3     |
| 4     | 70   | 73     | 3     | 78          | 84   | 6     | 69       | 73   | 4     | 81   | 85      | 4     | 77             | 81   | 4     |
| 5     | 63   | 60     | -3    | 64          | 57   | -7    | 62       | 57   | -5    | 63   | 64      | 1     | 63             | 62   | -1    |
| 6     | 52   | 48     | -4    | 64          | 61   | -3    | 48       | 49   | 1     | 60   | 65      | 5     | 61             | 60   | -1    |
| 7     | 56   | 61     | 5     | 61          | 70   | 9     | 61       | 59   | -2    | 66   | 64      | -2    | 65             | 70   | 5     |
| 8     | 56   | 65     | 9     | 57          | 60   | 3     | 55       | 62   | 7     | 63   | 61      | -2    | 64             | 65   | 1     |

Source: Houston Independent School District - District and School Stanford and Aprenda Performance Report, Spring 2011. "NT" means not tested.

Stanford 10—Economically Disadvantaged Performance Gaps

**Table 30** (see page 42) displays non special-education NCE performance gaps between economically disadvantaged students and all students that occurred for the spring 2010 and spring 2011 Stanford 10 by grade level. In addition, this table shows the magnitude of change in performance gaps occurring over the two-year period. For the 2011 Stanford 10 reading subtest, all grades experienced economically disadvantaged student performance gaps ranging from 2–4 NCEs. Compared to 2010, gaps were reduced by one NCE at 1 of 11 grade levels, remained constant at six grade levels, and increased by 1 NCE at four grade levels.

Spring 2011 mathematics performance gaps ranged from 0–3 NCEs for all grades. A gap reduction of two NCEs occurred at grade seven; a gap reduction of one NCE occurred at four grade levels; the gap at five grade levels remained unchanged, and the gap increased by one NCE at grade nine.

Stanford 10 language performance deficits ranged from 1–6 NCEs at all grade levels on the spring 2011 administration. A gap reduction of one NCE was observed for four grade levels. A gap increase of 1–2 NCEs was observed for two grade levels and the gaps at five grade levels remained unchanged.

Performance deficits on the spring 2011 environment/science subtest ranged from 1–3 NCEs at all grade levels. From spring 2010 to spring 2011, gap reductions of one NCE occurred at five grade levels; three grade levels remained constant, and the gap increased by one NCE at three grade levels.

Finally, a 2–3 NCE performance gap was present for the spring 2011 social science subtest at all nine grade levels tested. Five of nine grades had no change in gaps compared to 2010. Three grades posted gap decreases of one NCE and the gap at grade nine increased by one NCE.

Table 30: Districtwide Stanford 10 Normal Curve Equivalents (NCEs) Performance Gaps Between All Non–Special Education and Economically Disadvantaged Students, Spring 2010 and Spring 2011

|       |             | g           | Ma          | thema       | tics        | Language    |             |             | Envi        | ron./Sc     | eience      | Social Science |             |             |             |
|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Grade | 2010<br>Gap | 2011<br>Gap | Gap<br>Chg.    | 2010<br>Gap | 2011<br>Gap | Gap<br>Chg. |
| 1     | -3          | -3          | ()          | -3          | -3          | ()          | -2          | -3          | 1           | -3          | -3          | ()             | NT          | Оар         | Clig.       |
| 2     | -3          | -3          | 0           | -3          | -2          | -1          | -4          | -3          | -1          | -3          | -2          | -1             | NT          |             |             |
| 3     | -3          | -4          | 1           | -3          | -3          | 0           | -3          | -3          | 0           | -4          | -3          | -1             | -4          | -3          | -1          |
| 4     | -3          | -3          | 0           | -2          | -2          | 0           | -2          | -2          | 0           | -3          | -2          | -1             | -3          | -3          | 0           |
| 5     | -3          | -3          | 0           | -2          | -2          | 0           | -3          | -3          | 0           | -2          | -2          | 0              | -2          | -2          | 0           |
| 6     | -4          | -3          | -1          | -2          | -1          | -1          | -2          | -2          | 0           | -3          | -2          | -1             | -3          | -3          | 0           |
| 7     | -2          | -3          | 1           | -2          | 0           | -2          | -2          | -1          | -1          | -2          | -2          | 0              | -2          | -2          | 0           |
| 8     | -3          | -2          | 1           | -2          | -1          | -1          | -2          | -1          | -1          | -1          | -1          | 1              | -3          | -2          | -1          |
| 9     | -2          | -3          | 1           | -1          | -2          | 1           | -2          | -2          | 0           | -1          | -2          | 1              | -1          | -2          | 1           |
| 10    | -3          | -3          | 0           | -3          | -2          | -1          | -3          | -2          | -1          | -3          | -2          | -1             | -3          | -2          | -1          |
| 11    | -4          | -4          | 0           | -3          | -3          | 0           | -4          | -6          | 2           | -2          | -3          | 1              | -3          | -3          | 0           |

Note: A negative gap change denotes improvement.

# **Discussion**

# **Implementation**

In 2010–2011, Title I and Title II, Part A funded 26 centralized programs with the potential to impact 11,856 teachers and 203,924 students throughout the district. This compared to 32 centralized programs serving 200,944 students, and 12,042 teachers in 2009–2010. These figures reflect a 1.5 percent increase in the number of students served during 2010–2011, and a 1.5 percent decrease in the number of teachers served.

Findings for the 26 centralized programs and the 289 campus-based programs revealed that the specific individual primary program goals for most implemented Title I and Title II, Part A centralized programs were accomplished. From a compliance perspective, all programs provided adequate documentation to demonstrate that their primary program goals had been realized. Documentation consisted primarily of implementation and end-of-year reports and staff development participation data.

As previously noted, the overarching goal of the majority of these programs is to increase student achievement through the preparation, training, recruitment, and retention of high-quality educators and the 2010–2011 program provided professional development for 7,032 HISD teachers, paraprofessionals and administrators or approximately 59.3 percent of the PEIMS fall resubmission staff database. Of the 26 programs included in this report, 19 provided staff development activities. The delivery of staff development varied by program and included training by content specialists, training provided by HISD Professional Staff Development, and training provided by contracted services.

While these programs provided information on participation, they did not provide information on the core objective of any training or staff development program, specifically the extent to which participants actually demonstrated and utilized the training. Without this information, it is impossible to formulate a direct link between training and changes in student achievement and other dependent measures like AP exam performance. Another mitigating factor is the potential lag time between a teacher actually demonstrating a changed behavior/teaching practice and the impact on student achievement. These points are made as a precaution against inferring direct links between specific training and student achievement and other dependent measures referenced in this report. It is recognized that establishing these links might only be determined by controlled research. As an alternative, less rigorous data such as post-training surveys regarding actual implementation or classroom observations would enhance the ability to draw

inferences that the training did in fact contribute to increased student achievement on standardized tests or performance on other measures.

# Recommendations

- 1. The e-Train database provides information on HISD internally provided staff development participation but the link between participation and student achievement gains is not conclusive. The majority of programs included in this report included extensive staff development training but there are no data readily and consistently available on participant evaluation of training. It is recommended that the district develop a continuous process improvement approach based on the systematic collection of course-specific feedback from staff development participants. The proposed approach would assess participant ratings immediately after participation and at a later time to determine to what extent staff development training was actually implemented in the classroom and its perceived effectiveness.
- 2. The recommended approach for developing this feedback would be the use of web-based survey methodology. Feedback would be solicited from participants both immediately after training and at an agreed upon time period later in the school year. Participation would be voluntary and the surveys would be brief and primarily closed-end. Respondents would also have the opportunity to provide open-end feedback.
- 3. It is recommended that this survey methodology be utilized for both HISD provided staff development and staff development provided by external vendors.
- 4. It is recommended that feedback be presented to staff development providers to facilitate curriculum changes and to develop new curriculum as required. The goal is continuous improvement of staff development offerings.
- 5. To the extent possible, research should be undertaken to determine the impact of classroom-implemented staff development training on student performance. The proposed survey methodology would provide a starting point for this type of analysis.
- 6. In an effort to improve teacher and principal retention efforts, the district should utilize district PeopleSoft records to track campus-level and districtwide retention rates among teachers and administrators. This will allow TPTR program administrators to be informed on a timely basis of the content areas, grade levels, and campuses, with the highest turnover among teachers and campus administrators and allow TPTR retention efforts to be more focused.
- 7. Individual campuses are not currently required to submit descriptions of how they intend to utilize Title II, Part A funds prior to the start of the school year. However, in order to determine the extent to which campus-level programming was implemented as planned, documentation of campus-level program implementation should also be collected.

# References

- Department of Research and Accountability. (Spring 2011a). Stanford and Aprenda Performance Report, Spring 2011. Houston, TX: Houston Independent School District.
- Department of Research and Accountability. (Spring 2011b). Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills (TAKS) 2010–2011. Houston, TX: Houston Independent School District.
- Department of Research and Accountability. (2010a). Advanced Placement (AP) Monitoring System Report, 2009–2010. Houston, TX: Houston Independent School District.
- Department of Research and Accountability. (2010b). Title II, Part A Teacher and Principal Training and Recruiting Fund 2009–2010. Houston, TX: Houston Independent School District.
- McCaffrey, D. Lockwood, J.R., Koretz, D., and Hamilton, L. (2003). "Evaluating value-added models for teacher accountability." Santa Monica, CA: RAND Research.
- Peixotto, K. and Fager, J. (1998). High Quality Professional Development: An Essential Component of Successful Schools. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory.
- Porter, A., Garet, M., Desimone, L., Yoon, K., and Birman, B. (2000). Does Professional Development Change Teaching Practice? Results from a Three-Year Study. Washington, DC: American Institutes for Research in the Behavioral Sciences.
- Provasnik, S. and Stearns, C. (2003). "Teacher Quality and Student Educational Attainment: Findings from the National Education Longitudinal Study (1988-2000)." Paper Presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association (Chicago, IL., April 21-25, 2003).
- Texas Education Agency. (2010a). Academic Excellence Indicator System, 2009–2010. Retrieved June 17, 2011 from http://ritter.tea.state.tx.us/perfreport/aeis/2011/index.html
- Texas Education Agency. (2007). "Improving Teacher Quality State Grants Title II, Part A, Policy Guidance." Austin, TX: Division of NCLB Program Coordination.
- Texas Education Agency. (2004). NCLB Highly Qualified Reports, 2005–2006. Austin, TX: Author
- Texas Education Agency. (2004). NCLB Highly Qualified Reports, 2006–2007. Austin, TX: Author
- Texas Education Agency. (2004). NCLB Highly Qualified Reports, 2007-2008. Austin, TX: Author
- Texas Education Agency. (2004). NCLB Highly Qualified Reports, 2008–2009. Austin, TX: Author
- Texas Education Agency. (2004). NCLB Highly Qualified Reports, 2009–2010. Austin, TX: Author
- Texas Education Agency. (2004). NCLB Highly Qualified Reports, 2010-2011. Austin, TX: Author
- Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board. (2002). "The Texas Strategic Plan to Address the Teacher Shortage." Retrieved June 17, 2009 from http://ritter.tea.state.tx.us/nclb/PDF/Attachment\_1\_Texas\_Strategic\_Plan\_Address\_Teacher\_Shortage.pdf
- Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board. (2007). "State Plan for Meeting the Highly Qualified Teacher Goal." Retrieved June 17, 2009 from http://www.ed.gov/programs/teacherqual/hqtplans/tx.pdf
- U.S. Department of Education. (2004). The Secretary's Third Annual Report on Teacher Quality. Retrieved June 17, 2009 from http://www.ed.gov/print/about/reports/annual/teachprep/2004/teacherquality.html
- U.S. Department of Education. (2006). Improving Teacher Quality State Grants ESEA Title II, Part A Non-Regulatory Guidance revised. Retrieved June 17, 2009 from http://www.ed.gov/programs/teacherqual/guidance.pdf

# TITLE I AND TITLE II, PART A CENTRALIZED AND CAMPUS PROGRAM SUMMARIES

**Advanced Academic Initiatives** 

A<sup>2</sup>TeaMS

Battelle for Kids

Carnegie Leadership

Case Workers

**Core Instructional Specialists** 

Early Childhood Program and Pre-K Centers

Elementary Science-Sanchez Lab

Highly Qualified Teacher/Paraprofessional

Homeless Children

Master Scheduling Curriculum Training

**Math Solutions** 

Middle School Literacy Coaches

Play It Smart

Professional Development-Dr. Robert L. Canady

Professional Development–EVAAS Training

Professional Development-Renzulli

Professional Development–Title I

Professional Development-Title II

Read 180

**School Allocations** 

Secondary CIA Stipends

Sign-On Bonuses

SpringBoard Math

**Twilight Schools** 

# **Advanced Academic Initiatives**

#### **Program Description**

The Advanced Academic Initiatives program was administered through the Advanced Academics Department and the High Schools Office Advanced Placement/International Baccalaureate Program School Improvement Officer. The Advanced Academics Department administered the Gifted and Talented (G/T) part of the Advanced Academic Initiatives program, providing training to 372 G/T teachers, G/T coordinators, and principals with skills to prepare students for production of advanced level products and independent research processes. Training activities utilized the Texas Performance Standards Project (TPSP), a standardized performance assessment system developed by the Texas Education Agency (TEA), to assess the progress of G/T students based on evidence obtained through student performance. Elementary G/T coordinators were trained to produce a G/T EXPO to showcase G/T advanced level products. Additional training included the IIM: Independent Investigation Method Trainer Institute, a proven method to support students in independent research assignments using rigorous strands included in the new ELA TEKS and the methodology necessary to meet TPSP requirements. Trainings were offered in the summer; therefore, this program made funds available to compensate TPSP participants with their out-of-contract pay rate for the hours of training completed, purchase supplies and reading materials for TPSP and IIM participants.

#### Needs Assessment

The district needs to ensure that an adequate number of teachers are qualified to assist students in the production of advanced level
products and independent research processes and to teach Pre-AP and AP courses.

# **Program Goals**

• To provide Pre-AP and AP professional development training to G/T Teachers, GT Coordinators, Vanguard Magnet Coordinators and School Improvement Officers

#### **Program Participants**

Population: G/T Coordinators and Vanguard Magnet Coordinators and SIOs

Grade(s): K-12

**Location:** Various HISD locations

| Program Costs (Title II Funding) |           |                                 |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Planning Allocation:             | \$795,303 | Actual Allocation:              | \$795,303 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures:                    | \$713,891 | Percent of Allocation Utilized: | 89.8      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Payroll Costs:                   | \$277,335 | Contracted Services:            | \$355,917 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Supplies and Materials:          | \$48,382  | Other:                          | \$25,494  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Outlay:                  | \$6,763   |                                 |           |  |  |  |  |  |

# **Expected Program Outcomes**

Improved Subject(s): English, Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies

**Group(s):** Pre-AP and AP **Instrument/Measure(s):** AP Exams

| HISD Pre-AP and AP Enrollment by Race/Ethnicity, Gender, and Economic Status, 2009–2010 and 201 | 1 2011 |
|---|--------|

|                       | Pre-AP    |         |        | AP      |           |         |           |         |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|--------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|
|                       | 2009-2010 |         | 2010-2 | 2011    | 2009-2010 |         | 2010–2011 |         |
|                       | Number    | Percent | Number | Percent | Number    | Percent | Number    | Percent |
| Ethnicity             |           |         |        |         |           |         |           |         |
| African American      | 9,263     | 25.4    | 3,243  | 20.1    | 2,660     | 28.9    | 2,629     | 20.8    |
| Asian                 | 1,961     | 5.4     | 1,181  | 7.3     | 1,762     | 19.1    | 905       | 7.2     |
| Hispanic              | 21,386    | 58.6    | 9,147  | 56.6    | 3,038     | 33.0    | 6,773     | 53.5    |
| Native American       | 40        | < 0.1   | 39     | .2      | 18        | 0.2     | 28        | 0.2     |
| White                 | 3,834     | 10.5    | 2,394  | 14.8    | 1,189     | 12.9    | 1,740     | 13.8    |
| Two or More           |           |         | 158    | 1.0     | 233       | 2.5     | 348       | 2.8     |
| Unknown               |           |         |        |         | 310       | 3.4     | 225       | 1.8     |
| Gender                |           |         |        |         |           |         |           |         |
| Male                  | 17,564    | 48.1    | 7,800  | 48.3    | 4,075     | 44.2    | 5,588     | 44.2    |
| Female                | 18,920    | 51.9    | 8,362  | 51.7    | 5,135     | 55.8    | 7,060     | 55.8    |
| Econ. Disadv. Status  |           |         |        |         |           |         |           |         |
| Econ. Disadv.         | 25,527    | 70.0    | 10,747 | 66.5    | 5,675     | 61.6    | 7,908     | 62.5    |
| Econ. Disadv. Unknown | 929       | 2.5     |        |         | 88        | 1.0     | 131       | 1.0     |
| Not Econ. Disadv.     | 10,028    | 27.5    | 5,415  | 33.5    | 3,447     | 37.4    | 4,609     | 36.4    |
| Totals                | 36,484    | 100.0   | 16,162 |         | 9,210     | 100.0   | 12,648    | 100.0   |

|            | Advanced Placement Exam Enrollment and Performance, 2010–2011 |                   |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|---|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|            | Total Students Taking AP<br>Exams                             | Total Exams Taken | Total Exams Scored at 3<br>or Higher | Percentage of Exams<br>Scored at 3 or Higher |  |  |  |  |  |
| *HISD 2011 | 12,284  | 21,195            | 6,688                                | 32   |  |  |  |  |  |
| *HISD 2010 | 8,875   | 16,556            | 6,262                                | 38   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Texas 2011 | 186,576   | 339,406           | 149,091                              | 44   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Texas 2010 | 179,320   | 325,571           | 153,539                              | 47   |  |  |  |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup>Includes middle school students tested on AP exams; HISD data as of July, 2011.

#### **Findings**

- A total of \$277,335 was paid to provide substitute teachers for teachers attending AP Strategies training activities.
- Program expenditures accounted for 89.8 percent of the program's budget allocation.
- A total of 14 training activities and meetings were conducted and an unduplicated count of 372 (804 duplicated) teachers attended training activities (see Appendix J).
- Pre-AP enrollment decreased by 55.7 percent in 2010–2011 to 16,162 compared to 36,484 in 2009–2010. AP enrollment increased by 37.3 percent from 9,210 in 2009–2010 to 12,648 in 2010–2011.
- A total of 12,284 HISD students took 21,195 AP examinations during 2011 (see Appendix K). This represents an increase in the total number of students taking examinations as well as the total number of examinations taken compared to 2010. HISD students scored a three or higher on 6,688 (32 percent) of these exams in 2011, lower than the 38 percent observed for 2010.
- For the state, the number of students taking exams and total exams taken also increased in 2011 compared to 2010. The percentage of exams scored at three or higher during 2011 was 44 percent.

# Discussion

This program provided support such as substitutes, training professionals, materials, and registration fees for teacher professional growth in AP and Pre-AP courses. Enrollment trends for Pre-AP and AP are increasing. The impact of this program on student academic achievement was demonstrated by an increase in the number of exams taken and the number of exams scored at a three or higher. Unfortunately, the percentage of exams scored at this level decreased.

#### Recommendation

Review alignment of professional training with Pre-AP and AP course content to help increase the percentage of students scoring a 3 or higher.

# A<sup>2</sup>TeaMS (Academy of Accomplished Teaching in Mathematics and Science)

# Program Description

The purpose of A²TeaMS is to provide ongoing professional development in content, research-based teaching and leadership in the areas of mathematics and science paired with coaching for teams of secondary teachers, thereby strengthening the academic program at each participating school. A major focus of A²TeaMS is to increase mathematics-science connections and real-world experiences in the classroom. In 2010–2011, 113 secondary mathematics and science teachers representing 47 schools were provided the opportunity to participate in professional development in mathematics and science beginning in July, 2010 and ending in May, 2011. This total included 73 teachers in their third year of the program.

# **Needs Assessment**

• Trends for HISD TAKS and Stanford 10 scores and teacher survey results suggest need for professional development in specific areas of middle school mathematics, algebra 1, geometry, earth and space science, force and motion, and high school chemistry.

# **Program Goals**

• Increase teacher content knowledge and pedagogy; increase student achievement in mathematics and science; ensure that the written curriculum is the taught curriculum.

#### **Program Participants**

**Population:** 92 teachers, instructional specialists

**Grade(s):** 6–12 **Location:** Districtwide

#### **Program Costs (Title I Funding)**

Planning Allocation: \$800,000 Actual Allocation: \$800,000 Expenditures: \$244,623 Percent of Allocation Utilized: 30.6

Payroll Costs: \$244,623 Contracted Services:

Supplies and Materials:

Capital Outlay:

# **Expected Program Outcomes**

Other:

**Improved Subject(s):** Mathematics and science

**Group(s):** All students

Instrument/Measure(s): Percentage of participation/usage and professional development evaluations

#### A2TeaMS Training Participation, 2010–2011

| Course Title                                    | <b>Number of Participants</b> |
|---|-------------------------------|
| A <sup>2</sup> TeaMS – Cohort 2 Saturday Expo   | 162                           |
| A <sup>2</sup> TeaMS Summer Conference Cohort 1 | 13                            |
| A <sup>2</sup> TeaMS Summer Conference          | 26                            |
| Meeting: A <sup>2</sup> TeaMS Cohorts 1 & 2     | 91                            |
| Total (duplicated)                              | 292                           |
| Total (unduplicated)                            | 113                           |

# Participating Students TAKS Mathematics and Science Performance, 2010–2011

| Mathematics 2010–2011                       |                         |                      |       | Science 2010–2011       |                      |       |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------|-------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------|
|   | Percent Met<br>Standard | Percent<br>Commended | N     | Percent Met<br>Standard | Percent<br>Commended | N     |
| Students with A <sup>2</sup> TeaMS Teachers | 76.3*                   | 19.6*                | 7,545 | 76.2*                   | 18.9*                | 4,155 |
| Comparison Sample of Regular Students       | 71.9                    | 13.4                 | 2,175 | 70.5                    | 11.1                 | 840   |

<sup>\*</sup>Statistically significant higher percentages versus comparison sample

# A2TeaMS Participating Students Stanford 10 Achievement Test Mathematics and Science Performance, 2010-2011

| Stanford Mathematics                                 |          |          |             | Stanford Science |          |          |             |       |
|--|----------|----------|-------------|------------------|----------|----------|-------------|-------|
|  | 2010 NCE | 2011 NCE | Change from | N                | 2010 NCE | 2011 NCE | Change from | N     |
|  |          |          | 2010-2011   |                  |          |          | 2010-2011   |       |
| Students<br>with<br>A <sup>2</sup> TeaMS<br>Teachers | 52.3     | 52.8     | .5          | 8,778            | 50.3     | 52.7     | 2.4         | 8,658 |

# **Findings**

- Attendance at four A<sup>2</sup>TeaMS professional development activities totaled 292 (duplicated) with 113 participants.
- The program utilized 30.6 percent of allocated funds, primarily for payroll costs for three curriculum specialists.
- TAKS mathematics and science percent met standard percentages were statistically significantly higher in 2011 for A<sup>2</sup>TeaMS students and a comparison sample of regular students for 2011.
- TAKS mathematics and science percent commended percentages were statistically significantly higher in 2011 for A2TeaMS students and a comparison sample of regular students for 2011.
- Students of A<sup>2</sup>TeaMS teachers demonstrated gains in both Stanford mathematics and science in 2011.

#### Discussion

The  $A^2$ TeaMS program had a significant impact on standardized test scores in both mathematics and science in comparison to non-participating students.

#### Recommendations

1. Collect participant feedback on program to determine actual classroom application of A2TeaMS training.

#### **Battelle for Kids**

#### **Program Description**

Battelle for Kids was engaged to assist in the development of balanced scorecards for HISD central office departments as well as to design a preliminary school-based scorecard for use in the ePerformance system.

#### Needs Assessment

The district needs to develop a series of departmental specific metrics to monitor and improve performance.

# **Program Goals**

- Develop an understanding of the use of balanced scorecards in measuring and reporting performance.
- Development and rollout of central services and instructional level scorecards.

# **Program Participants**

Population: 38 central services departments and three instructional levels

**Location:** HISD Administration

**Program Costs (Title II Funding)** 

Planning Allocation:\$380,000Actual Allocation:\$380,000Expenditures:\$226,799Percent of Allocation Utilized:59.7Payroll Costs:Contracted Services:\$226,799

Supplies and Materials: Other:

Capital Outlay:

# **Expected Program Outcomes**

Improved Measures(s): Department specific scorecard metrics
Group(s): HISD central office departments

**Instrument/Measure(s):** ePerformance system

#### **Fndings**

- All program expenditures were used to fund contracted services with Battelle for Kids.
- During 2010–2011, 38 central office and three instructional level scorecards were developed.
- · Several departments are currently actively tracking their measures and reporting their progress to the HISD school board.

#### Discussion

The Battelle for Kids program focused on the development and implementation of balanced scorecards for HISD central services departments. While 41 scorecards were developed, it is unknown how many are being actively tracked and utilized in departmental operations and reporting.

# Recommendations

1. Determine to what extent developed scorecards are actually being utilized and collect feedback on their effectiveness.

# Carnegie Leadership

#### **Program Description**

This program was designed to assist Apollo mathematics teachers to effectively utilize the Carnegie Tutor with their students by training lead mathematics teachers and instructional specialists as coaches to provide this support to teachers. Carnegie provided five days of training to Apollo lead mathematics teachers and to instructional and curriculum specialists to receive certification from Carnegie as certified Carnegie coaches/trainers.

#### Needs Assessment

 The district needs to train coaches who can provide support to teachers who utilize the Carnegie Tutor program as an intervention program for struggling mathematics students.

#### **Program Goal**

 Develop a cadre of leaders who can provide support to mathematics teachers at Apollo schools to effectively utilize the Carnegie Tutor.

#### **Program Participants**

**Population:** Teachers and instructional and curriculum specialists

**Grade(s):** 6–12

**Location:** 9 Apollo Schools

#### **Program Costs (Title I Funding)**

\$385,500 Actual Allocation: Planning Allocation: \$1,265,392 Expenditures: \$352,668 Percent of Allocation Utilized: 27.9 Pavroll Costs: \$62,277 Contracted Services: \$288,255 Supplies and Materials: Other: \$2,136 Capital Outlay:

Note: The budget for this program was combined with three other programs, READ 180, Secondary CIA Stipends, and Professional

Development-Dr. Robert L. Canady

# **Expected Program Outcomes**

Improved Subjects: Mathematics
Group(s): Apollo 20 Students

**Instrument/Measure(s):** TAKS

TAKS Mathematics Performance, Apollo Schools, Spring 2010 and Spring 2011

|                    |             |                      |        | , I U       | <u> </u>          |               |  |
|--------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------|-------------|-------------------|---------------|--|
|                    |             | Percent Met Standard |        |             | Percent Commended |               |  |
| Level              | <u>2010</u> | <u>2011</u>          | Change | <u>2010</u> | <u>2011</u>       | <b>Change</b> |  |
| Middle Schools     | 62          | 72                   | 10     | 10          | 16                | 6             |  |
| High Schools       | 64          | 73                   | 9      | 9           | 16                | 7             |  |
| All Apollo Schools | 63          | 72                   | 9      | 10          | 16                | 6             |  |

#### Findings

- Carnegie Leadership provided 30 hours of training to 11 Apollo teachers and nine instructional specialists in January and February 2011
- Students at the Apollo schools showed gains in TAKS mathematics performance from 2010 to 2011 both in terms of percent met standard (+ nine percentage points) and percent commended (+ six percentage points).

#### Discussion

This was a successful program in terms of the staff development provided and overall gains in TAKS mathematics performance. The relationship between the observed gains and the staff development provided should be viewed with caution as the time period between training and TAKS testing was 2–3 months.

#### Recommendations

- 1. Reinforce training with additional follow-up training in 2011.
- 2. Obtain feedback from 2010–2011 participants regarding potential improvements in training for implementation in 2011.

#### Caseworkers

# **Program Description**

This Title I program provided funds to support 19 student caseworkers responsible for collaborating with campus administration and student support personnel on cases involving truancy, dropouts, and other excessive absences or lack of student engagement due to socio-economic issues. Four additional caseworkers were school funded. The overarching goal of the program is to ensure that all students meet district attendance expectations to provide them the opportunity to grow academically above expected levels. Caseworkers received professional development from a variety of resources both within and external to HISD.

#### Needs Assessment

Provide support to HISD schools to ensure that district attendance standards are met by all students.

#### **Program Goals**

- 1. Increase average daily attendance rate at all campuses.
- 2. Increase four—year graduation rate at all high schools.
- 3. Decrease the number of dropouts.

**Program Participants** 

**Population:** 19 caseworkers

Grade(s): All

**Location:** All HISD schools

**Program Costs (Title I Funding)** 

Planning Allocation: \$1,500,000 Actual Allocation: \$561,372 Expenditures: \$561,372 Percent of Allocation Utilized: 100.0

Payroll Costs: \$561,372 Contracted Services:

Supplies and Materials:

Capital Outlay:

**Expected Program Outcomes** 

Other:

**Improved Measures:** Daily attendance, graduation rates, dropout rates

**Group(s):** All students

Instrument/Measure(s): Average Daily Attendance (ADA), Graduation Rate, Dropout Rate

#### **Baseline Data**

2009–2010 Dropout Rate – 12.6% 2009–2010 Graduates – 74.3% 2009–2010 Average Daily Attendance– 95.0%

#### **Findings**

- Program funds were used entirely to support the salaries of 19 student caseworkers and 100.0 percent of the budget was utilized.
- The 19 Title I funded student caseworkers and four school funded caseworkers handled 27,553 referrals in 2010–2011, a 50.8 percent increase over the 18,276 cases handled in 2009–2010 by 13 caseworkers.
- Comparative data for the 2010–2011 dropout rate and graduates was not available when this report was prepared.
- The 2010–2011 average daily attendance for the district was 95.5%, an improvement over the 2009–2010 rate of 95.0%.

#### Discussion

Student caseworkers handled significantly more referrals during 2010–2011, as the number of caseworkers increased from 13 to 19. The program likely contributed to the overall improvement in average daily attendance for the district.

#### Recommendations

- 1. Develop criteria, e.g., attendance rate, to identify and prioritize students who could potentially benefit from caseworker assistance
- 2. Define an optimal case load for student caseworkers and the ideal number of caseworkers for the district.

# **Core Instructional Specialists**

#### **Program Description**

This program provided leadership and technical support for the implementation of the district's curriculum in English/language arts (ELA) K-12. The 71 elementary and secondary specialists, funded through Title I, provided support to campuses under the direction of the School Improvement Officers (SIOs). Primary responsibilities included coaching and mentoring of teachers, conducting Professional Learning Community (PLC) conversations, providing data reviews, providing "just-in-time" professional development at assigned campuses, as well as other instructional duties as assigned by the SIOs.

#### Needs Assessment

- The district needs to provide curriculum and supplemental resources to increase ELA teacher content knowledge.
- The district needs to improve teacher effectiveness in working with all student groups, especially low performing student groups.
- HISD schools in need of improvement, intervention, or restructuring need technical assistance and teacher content support.
- The district needs interdisciplinary connections between ELA and social studies curriculum, particularly in the areas of reading, writing, and research.

# **Program Goals**

- To improve student academic achievement.
- To achieve equitable access to college and career choices.
- To develop skills and expertise in curriculum design, effective instructional strategies, and aligned formative and summative assessments.

#### **Program Participants**

**Population:** All elementary and secondary ELA teachers

**Grade(s):** K-12

**Location:** Various HISD locations

# **Program Costs (Title I Funding)**

Planning Allocation: \$5,582,926 Actual Allocation: \$2,184,435 Expenditures: \$2,184,435 Percent of Allocation Utilized: 100.0

Payroll Costs: \$2,184,435 Contracted Services:

Supplies and Materials:

Capital Outlay:

# **Expected Program Outcomes**

Other:

**Improved Subject(s):** English/language arts

Group(s): All students
Instrument/Measure(s): TAKS

# TAKS Performance, Spring 2010 and Spring 2011

|                      |      |      | 8      | <u> </u>                 |      |        |  |  |
|----------------------|------|------|--------|--------------------------|------|--------|--|--|
| Percent Met Standard |      |      |        | <b>Percent Commended</b> |      |        |  |  |
| Reading Grade        | 2010 | 2011 | Change | 2010                     | 2011 | Change |  |  |
| 3                    | 89   | 87   | -2     | 43                       | 39   | -4     |  |  |
| 4                    | 81   | 83   | 2      | 23                       | 34   | 11     |  |  |
| 5                    | 81   | 84   | 3      | 28                       | 33   | 5      |  |  |
| 6                    | 81   | 81   | 0      | 27                       | 31   | 4      |  |  |
| 7                    | 82   | 83   | 1      | 22                       | 25   | 3      |  |  |
| 8                    | 87   | 87   | 0      | 37                       | 38   | 1      |  |  |
| 9                    | 88   | 83   | -5     | 20                       | 25   | 5      |  |  |
| 10                   | 87   | 87   | 0      | 13                       | 15   | 2      |  |  |
| 11                   | 90   | 92   | 2      | 24                       | 19   | -5     |  |  |

| Percent Met Standard |      |      | Percent Commended |      |      |        |
|----------------------|------|------|-------------------|------|------|--------|
| Writing Grade        | 2010 | 2011 | Change            | 2010 | 2011 | Change |
| 4                    | 92   | 90   | -2                | 25   | 27   | 2      |
| 7                    | 93   | 93   | 0                 | 32   | 31   | -1     |
|                      |      |      |                   |      |      |        |

# **Findings**

- Seventy-one instructional specialist (36 elementary and 35 secondary) positions were funded through this program. Specialists were tasked with writing and revising curriculum, instruction, and assessment documents as well as planning and providing training in the use of these resources.
- The percentage of students passing TAKS reading increased by three points at grade five, two points at grades four and 11, and one point at grade seven. Grade nine experienced a decline of five points and grades six, eight, and ten remained unchanged.
- The percentage of students achieving commended performance in reading increased by 11 points at grade four, five points at grades five and nine, four points at grade 6, and 1–3 points at grades seven, eight, and 10, and decreased by four to five points in grades three and 11.
- On the TAKS writing test, the percentage of fourth grade students passing decreased by two points and the percent commended
  increased by two points. The percentage of seventh graders meeting standard remained unchanged and the percent commended
  declined by one percentage point.

#### **Discussion**

This program funded 71 content specialist positions responsible for developing various curriculum resources and providing training on behalf of these documents. These documents were designed to provide teachers with the most effective instructional strategies for teachers of secondary language arts. Training activities occurred were ongoing and occurred at regular intervals throughout the school year. The impact of this program on districtwide student academic achievement is evident through positive growth on commended rates at seven of nine grade levels on the reading TAKS test. The districtwide writing TAKS commended rate increased since the previous year at the only elementary grade level tested.

#### Recommendations

- 1. Target professional development activities in reading and writing at the grade levels in which the percentage of students passing or obtaining commended performance has decreased since the previous year.
- 2. Utilize the content specialists to develop additional curriculum resources to provide instructional support to teachers working with students at grade levels that have experienced declines.

# **Early Childhood Program**

#### **Program Description**

This Title I program provided funds to support a full-day prekindergarten program for 16,786 eligible students. Funds were utilized to support 50 percent of prekindergarten salaries for 619 teachers and one librarian. The focus of the HISD prekindergarten is beginning literacy and oral language development that support individual needs as well as language and cultural backgrounds of children. The central feature of the program is that communication and literacy form the basis of children's future academic success.

#### Needs Assessment

• To supplement the 50 percent of prekindergarten teachers salaries and benefits provided by the state.

#### **Program Goals**

Support academic achievement and provide a foundation for a college bound culture.

# **Program Participants**

**Population:** 619 Prekindergarten teachers

Grade(s): Prekindergarten
Location: 178 HISD locations

# **Program Costs (Title I Funding)**

Planning Allocation:\$14,378,727Actual Allocation:\$14,378,727Expenditures:\$13,719,442Percent of Allocation Utilized:95.4Payroll Costs:\$13,034,444Contracted Services:\$684,998

Supplies and Materials:

Capital Outlay:

# **Expected Program Outcomes**

Other:

**Improved Subject(s):** Reading performance, assessed during kindergarten

Group(s): All students
Instrument/Measure(s): Standardized tests

# Findings

- Program funds were used entirely to support the salaries of 619 teachers and one librarian and 95.4 percent of the budget was utilized.
- Standardized test data will not be available for participating students until their kindergarten year, 2011–2012.

# Discussion

The Research and Accountability Department has provided detailed curriculum evaluations of Pre-K programs beginning with the 2007–2008 academic year. While results have been mixed by type of prekindergarten program, students attending prekindergarten outperform non-attending economically-disadvantaged counterparts on standardized tests administered in kindergarten.

# Recommendations

- 1. Expand marketing/recruiting plan to capture more prekindergarten eligible students.
- 2. Consider a common assessment instrument to assess the progress of prekindergarten students.

# **Elementary Science-Sanchez Lab**

# **Program Description**

The Elementary Science Sanchez Lab in conjunction with the Science - Elementary program provided leadership, content expertise and technical support for the implementation of the kindergarten through fifth grade science curriculum, instruction, and assessment. Program administrators conducted science curriculum resource development involving the interpretation of state and local curricula, translation into frameworks for lessons, and content-specific technical assistance. One Elementary Science Specialist position and one Curriculum Team Leader position were funded through this program. Further instructional support was made available to teachers in the form of science kits made available through the kit center. Program funds were used to refurbish and acquire such kits. The program was run in collaboration with Baylor College of Medicine's Center for Educational Outreach.

#### Needs Assessment

- The district needs to improve science TAKS passing rates at grade 5.
- The district needs to reduce achievement gaps among various student populations on the grade 5 science TAKS.

#### **Program Goal**

 To improve teacher content knowledge, pedagogical competencies, knowledge of diverse learning styles, and the percentage of highly qualified elementary science teachers.

# **Program Participants**

Population: Teachers, principals/assistant principals

**Grade(s):** Kindergarten through five **Location:** HISD elementary schools

# **Program Costs (Title I Funding)**

Planning Allocation: \$1,000,000 Actual Allocation: \$1,000,000 Expenditures: \$942,487 Percent of Allocation Utilized: 94.2 Payroll Costs: \$310,514 Contracted Services: \$481,137 Supplies and Materials: \$131,754 Other: \$19,082

Capital Outlay:

# **Expected Program Outcomes**

Improved Subject(s): Science

**Group(s):** All student groups

Instrument/Measure(s): TAKS and Stanford 10; Pre/post tests; Percentage of participation/usage; Professional development

evaluations; annual percentage of improvement

# Elementary Environment/Science Stanford 10 Student Performance (All Non-Special Education), 2010-2011

| Grade | 2010 NCE | 2011 NCE | Change |
|-------|----------|----------|--------|
| 1     | 46       | 49       | 3      |
| 2     | 50       | 52       | 2      |
| 3     | 49       | 52       | 3      |
| 4     | 51       | 55       | 4      |
| 5     | 53       | 60       | 7      |

#### Elementary English or Spanish TAKS Science Performance, 2010–2011

|            | Percent Met Standard |      |        | Percent C |      |        |
|------------|----------------------|------|--------|-----------|------|--------|
| Grade      | 2010                 | 2011 | Change | 2010      | 2011 | Change |
| 5-English  | 87                   | 86   | -1     | 41        | 43   | 2      |
| 5-Spanish* | 43                   | 33   | -10    | 17        | 0    | -17    |

<sup>\*</sup> N tested: 2010=23, 2011=12

# Elementary English or Spanish Economically Disadvantaged TAKS Science Performance, 2010–2011

|            | Percent M | let Standard | Percent C |      |      |        |
|------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|------|------|--------|
| Grade      | 2010      | 2011         | Change    | 2010 | 2011 | Change |
| 5-English  | 86        | 85           | -1        | 36   | 39   | 3      |
| 5-Spanish* | 45        | 36           | -9        | 18   | 0    | -18    |

<sup>\*</sup> N tested: 2010=22, 2011=11

#### Findings

- One elementary science specialist and one curriculum team leader position were funded through this program.
- The elementary science specialist and the curriculum team leader were both responsible for conducting training activities provided by this program. These resources provided teachers with best instructional practices and strategies.
- District level training opportunities were attended by 162 teachers and instructional coordinators.
- Districtwide performance on the environment/science subtest of the Stanford 10, as measured by NCEs, reveals an increase of seven NCEs at grade five, and increases of 2–4 NCEs at the other elementary grade levels.
- Districtwide performance on the TAKS science test revealed that the percentage of students passing declined by one percentage-point on the grade five English test version and 10 percentage-points on the Spanish test version. Further, the percentage of students achieving commended performance on the science test increased by two percentage-points on the English version.

# Discussion

This program provided teachers with instructional support throughout the 2010–2011 academic year. An array of professional development activities were offered and attended by district science instructors. Additionally, the content specialist was responsible for creating teacher resources used to enhance teacher content knowledge and instructional practices. Districtwide performance on the environment/science subtest of the Stanford 10 demonstrated a positive potential impact of program activities on student achievement as all elementary grade levels posted gains in 2011.

#### Recommendations

- 1. Continue to target science TAKS and Stanford 10 performance with initiatives developed in 2010–2011.
- 2. Obtain formal feedback on all program training sessions; consider a web-based format, e.g., Survey Monkey.

# Highly Qualified Teacher/Paraprofessional

# **Program Description**

The Highly Qualified Teacher/Paraprofessional program was designed to provide support to all not highly qualified district teachers and paraprofessionals to help them gain "Highly Qualified" status by developing and disseminating individualized certification pathway plans, monitoring plan progress, and by providing certification plan preparation, training and resource materials. During 2010–2011, 112 not highly qualified teachers and paraprofessionals received support from this program through additional testing and ACP programs.

#### **Needs Assessment**

For compliance with No Child Left Behind (NCLB) the district needs to monitor the qualifications of teachers and paraprofessionals
and assist them to become highly qualified.

# **Program Goals**

- Provide support to 100% of teachers and paraprofessionals who are not highly qualified in the 2010–2011 school year.
- To have a positive impact on student achievement.

#### **Program Participants**

Population: 112 teachers and paraprofessionals identified as not highly qualified for their current assignment

Grade(s): Pre-K through 12
Location: Various HISD locations

# Program Costs (Title II Funding)

Planning Allocation:\$115,000Actual Allocation:\$115,000Expenditures:\$40,000Percent of Allocation Utilized:34.8Payroll Costs:Contracted Services:\$40,000

Supplies and Materials: Other:

Capital Outlay:

# **Expected Program Outcomes**

**Improved Subject(s):** Overall TAKS performance

**Group(s):** All students; at-risk and economically disadvantaged students

Instrument/Measure(s): Percentage of classes taught by Highly Qualified Teachers; Professional development evaluations

# English or Spanish TAKS Performance, Spring 2010 and Spring 2011 All Tests Taken

|            | Per  | rcent Met Standard |        | Percent Co | ommended |        |
|------------|------|--------------------|--------|------------|----------|--------|
| Grade      | 2010 | 2011               | Change | 2010       | 2011     | Change |
| 3          | 79   | 80                 | 1      | 23         | 25       | 2      |
| 4          | 74   | 75                 | 1      | 12         | 15       | 3      |
| 5          | _    | _                  |        | _          | _        |        |
| 6          | 71   | 73                 | 2      | 16         | 19       | 3      |
| 7          | 69   | 71                 | 2      | 10         | 11       | 1      |
| 8          | _    | _                  |        | _          | _        |        |
| 9          | 62   | 61                 | -1     | 10         | 12       | 2      |
| 10         | 56   | 59                 | 3      | 5          | 6        | 1      |
| 11         | 79   | 79                 | 0      | 7          | 9        | 2      |
| All Grades | 70   | 72                 | 2      | 12         | 15       | 3      |

Note: All tests taken results are not available for grades with multiple test administrations, i.e., grades 5 and 8.

# Number and Percent of Classes Taught by HQ Core Subject Teachers, 2005–2011

|           | <b>Total Classes</b> | Classes Taught by<br>Teac | 0.0     | Classes Not Taught by Highly Qualified<br>Teachers |         |  |
|-----------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|---------|--|
| Year      | Number               | Number                    | Percent | Number   | Percent |  |
| 2005–2006 | 31,543               | 30,112                    | 95.5    | 1,431  | 4.5     |  |
| 2006-2007 | 28,257               | 27,709                    | 98.1    | 548  | 1.9     |  |
| 2007-2008 | 25,438               | 25,310                    | 99.5    | 128  | 0.5     |  |
| 2008-2009 | 25,230               | 24,552                    | 97.3    | 678  | 2.7     |  |
| 2009-2010 | 30,806               | 30,120                    | 97.8    | 686  | 2.2     |  |
| 2010-2011 | 25.201               | 24,979                    | 99.1    | 222  | 0.9     |  |

Source: Texas Education Agency. NCLB Highly Qualified Reports 2005–2011

#### **Findings**

- Program funds totaling \$40,000 or 34.8 percent of the allocated funds were utilized to purchase contracted services for the development of individual certification plans for the 112 educators identified as not being highly qualified.
- During 2010–2011, 63 or 56.3 percent of the participating educators became highly qualified.
- Student academic achievement as measured by districtwide performance on English and Spanish versions of TAKS for all tests taken revealed gains for five of seven grade levels compared to 2010. The percentage of students passing all tests taken increased by three points for grade ten, two points at grades six and seven, and one point at grades three and four. The total percentage of growth experienced for all grade levels on all tests taken increased by two percentage points.
- The percentage of students that received commended performance increased at all seven of the grade levels for which an all tests taken percentage was calculated. The total percentage of students achieving commended performance for all grade levels and all tests taken increased by three percentage points.
- The percentage of classes taught by highly qualified teachers in 2010–2011 was 99.1 percent, an increase of 1.3 percentage points over 2009–2010 and 1.7 percentage points just below the high of 99.5 percent for 2007–2008.

#### Discussion

The Highly Qualified Teacher/Paraprofessional program provided support to 112 teachers and paraprofessionals identified as not highly qualified at the beginning of the 2010–2011 academic year. Contracted services were primarily utilized to support the activities offered through this program and 63 of the 112 participants became highly qualified.

#### Recommendation

1. While 63 or 56.3 percent of the participants became highly qualified in 2010–2011, this number falls short of the goal of having 100 percent of district teachers/paraprofessionals being highly qualified. An in-depth analysis of the underlying reasons as to why 49 participants did not become highly qualified should be undertaken in order to improve the success rate of the program in 2011–2012.

# **Homeless Children**

# **Program Description**

Overall, the academic achievement of homeless students is poor. Although tutorial programs are offered at most school campuses to address academic deficiencies, often times, homeless students are unable to participate due to lack of transportation and/or rigid shelter schedules. In order to meet the academic needs of the homeless population, Title I, Part A set-aside funds are used to pay certified teachers to provide supplemental instruction at shelter sites and school campuses (only students that have been identified as homeless and who require academic tutoring and/or enrichment may participate). Each tutor provides nine hours of academic instruction and/or enrichment per week. During 2010–2011, 30 teachers provided supplemental instruction to 637 students at various designated tutorial sites throughout the city.

# Needs Assessment

The district needs to provide tutoring assistance to homeless children enrolled in HISD

#### **Program Goal**

Participating tutors will provide a minimum of nine hours of supplemental instruction per week

#### **Program Participants**

**Population:** Homeless Children

**Grade(s):** 1–12

**Location:** 20 tutorial sites

# **Program Costs (Title I Funding)**

Planning Allocation:\$200,000Actual Allocation:\$200,000Expenditures:\$127,317Percent of Allocation Utilized:63.7Payroll Costs:\$125,804Contracted Services:\$886

Supplies and Materials: \$627 Other:

Capital Outlay:

# **Expected Program Outcomes**

Improved Subject(s):All core content areasGroup(s):Tutored studentsInstrument/Measure(s):TAKS; Stanford 10

# Homeless Children - Participation by Grade Level, 2010-2011

| Grade   | <b>Participants</b> |  |
|---------|---------------------|--|
| Pre-K   | 7                   |  |
| K       | 21                  |  |
| 1       | 52                  |  |
| 2       | 58                  |  |
| 3       | 99                  |  |
| 4       | 31                  |  |
| 5       | 49                  |  |
| 6       | 54                  |  |
| 7       | 42                  |  |
| 8       | 32                  |  |
| 9       | 21                  |  |
| 10      | 8                   |  |
| 11      | 8                   |  |
| Unknown | 155                 |  |
| Total   | 637                 |  |

Districtwide Performance on the Stanford 10 - Normal Curve Equivalents (NCEs) for Non-Special Education Homeless Students, Reading, Mathematics, and Language, Spring 2010 and Spring 2011

| Reading |    |      |      | Mathematics |    |      | Language |           |    |      |      |           |
|---------|----|------|------|-------------|----|------|----------|-----------|----|------|------|-----------|
|         |    | 2010 | 2011 |             |    | 2010 | 2011     |           |    | 2010 | 2011 |           |
| Grade   | N  | NCE  | NCE  | Gain/Loss   | N  | NCE  | NCE      | Gain/Loss | N  | NCE  | NCE  | Gain/Loss |
| 1       | 25 | 35   | 25   | -10         | 25 | 27   | 33       | 6         | 1  | *    | *    |           |
| 2       | 25 | 37   | 28   | -9          | 27 | 35   | 34       | -1        | 27 | 48   | 27   | -21       |
| 3       | 23 | 36   | 35   | -1          | 23 | 32   | 35       | 3         | 23 | 37   | 34   | -3        |
| 4       | 26 | 31   | 29   | -2          | 26 | 37   | 44       | 7         | 26 | 30   | 35   | 5         |
| 5       | 16 | 36   | 33   | -3          | 16 | 41   | 41       | 0         | 16 | 43   | 44   | 1         |
| 6       | 26 | 32   | 27   | -5          | 26 | 36   | 33       | -3        | 26 | 31   | 31   | 0         |
| 7       | 18 | 42   | 40   | -2          | 19 | 37   | 42       | 5         | 19 | 43   | 42   | -1        |
| 8       | 17 | 38   | 37   | -1          | 17 | 35   | 38       | 3         | 17 | 40   | 35   | -5        |
| 9       | 1  | *    | *    |             | 1  | *    | *        |           | 1  | *    | *    |           |
| 10      | 2  | *    | *    |             | 2  | *    | *        |           | 2  | *    | *    |           |

<sup>\*</sup> Fewer than five students tested

Districtwide Performance on the Stanford 10 - Normal Curve Equivalents (NCEs) for Non-Special Education Homeless Students, Environment/Science, and Social Science, Spring 2010 and Spring 2011

|       | Environment/Science |          |          |           |    | Social   | Science  |           |
|-------|---------------------|----------|----------|-----------|----|----------|----------|-----------|
| Grade | N                   | 2010 NCE | 2011 NCE | Gain/Loss | N  | 2010 NCE | 2011 NCE | Gain/Loss |
| 1     | 24                  | 30       | 31       | 1         |    | NT       | NT       |           |
| 2     | 27                  | 39       | 37       | -2        |    | NT       | NT       |           |
| 3     | 23                  | 40       | 31       | -9        |    | NT       | NT       |           |
| 4     | 26                  | 33       | 40       | 7         | 26 | 27       | 29       | 2         |
| 5     | 16                  | 39       | 44       | 5         | 16 | 34       | 41       | 7         |
| 6     | 26                  | 37       | 36       | -1        | 27 | 32       | 26       | -6        |
| 7     | 19                  | 47       | 48       | 1         | 19 | 38       | 44       | 6         |
| 8     | 17                  | 43       | 50       | 7         | 17 | 40       | 40       | 0         |
| 9     | 1                   | *        | *        |           | 1  | *        | *        |           |
| 10    | 1                   | *        | *        |           | 1  | *        | *        |           |

<sup>\*</sup>Fewer than five students tested

English TAKS Performance for Homeless Students on Reading/ELA, Spring 2010 and Spring 2011

|       |    | Perc | ent Met Standard |        | Percent C | ommended |        |
|-------|----|------|------------------|--------|-----------|----------|--------|
| Grade | N  | 2010 | 2011             | Change | 2010      | 2011     | Change |
| 3     | 1  | *    | *                |        | *         | *        |        |
| 4     | 34 | 56   | 32               | -24    | 15        | 3        | -12    |
| 5     | 18 | 72   | 72               | 0      | 11        | 11       | 0      |
| 6     | 28 | 61   | 46               | -15    | 11        | 4        | -7     |
| 7     | 19 | 63   | 68               | 5      | 16        | 0        | -16    |
| 8     | 19 | 68   | 74               | 6      | 5         | 11       | 6      |
| 9     | 2  | *    | *                |        | *         | *        |        |
| 10    | 1  | *    | *                |        | *         | *        |        |
| 11    | 1  | *    | *                |        | *         | *        |        |

<sup>\*</sup> Fewer than five students tested

<sup>&</sup>quot;NT" means not tested in one or both years

| Percent Met Standard Percent Commended |    |      |      |        |      | Commended |        |
|--|----|------|------|--------|------|-----------|--------|
| Grade                                  | N  | 2010 | 2011 | Change | 2010 | 2011      | Change |
| 3                                      | 2  | *    | *    |        | *    | *         |        |
| 4                                      | 34 | 76   | 68   | -8     | 6    | 21        | 15     |
| 5                                      | 18 | 83   | 67   | -16    | 0    | 22        | 22     |
| 6                                      | 28 | 56   | 22   | -34    | 4    | 7         | 3      |
| 7                                      | 19 | 53   | 21   | -32    | 5    | 0         | -5     |
| 8                                      | 19 | 58   | 21   | -37    | 5    | 0         | -5     |
| 9                                      | 2  | *    | *    |        | *    | *         |        |
| 10                                     | 1  | *    | *    |        | *    | *         |        |
| 11                                     | 1  | *    | *    |        | *    | *         |        |

<sup>\*</sup> Fewer than five students tested

#### **Findings**

- Program expenditures (\$127,316) primarily supported supplemental income for participating tutors and 63.7 percent of the programs budget allocation was utilized.
- Participants represented all grade levels within HISD
- Achievement gains for these students on both the Stanford 10 and TAKS were mixed and should be viewed with caution given the small number of students with two years of achievement results.
- On Stanford 10 reading, all grades declined and on TAKS reading, two of five grades with data declined and two showed improvement on percent meeting standard.
- On Stanford mathematics, five of eight grades showed improvement and on TAKS mathematics all five grades with data registered declines.

# Discussion

Program expenditures were used to provide supplemental income for participating tutors. This program provided tutoring and supplemental assistance to 637 students designated as homeless representing all grade levels within HISD.

#### Recommendation

Identify instructional strategies to improve performance in reading and mathematics.

# **Master Scheduling Curriculum Training**

#### **Program Description**

This staff development program provided professional training in concepts and methodologies to optimize the scheduling development skills for the district and all schools. The training targeted 150 HISD principals, assistant principals and other campus-based personnel to support district goals of designing and developing a master scheduling process. Training focused on increasing the ability of campus leaders to conceptualize master scheduling concepts, to effectively analyze school scheduling data, and to integrate master scheduling into critical curriculum and instructional areas.

#### Needs Assessment

 Campus—based leaders need training on master scheduling concepts customized to the district, specific school environments, and targeted student needs.

# **Program Goals**

- 1. Design and develop a master scheduling process.
- 2. Training and support in master scheduling development and process.
- 3. Plan for district—wide implementation and rollout.

# **Program Participants**

**Population:** 150 HISD principals, assistant principals, and other campus-based personnel

**Grade(s):** Kindergarten through 12

**Location:** Various training sites; Title I schools

# **Program Costs (Title I Funding)**

Planning Allocation:\$175,000Actual Allocation:\$175,000Expenditures:\$150,000Percent of Allocation Utilized:85.7Payroll Costs:Contracted Services:\$150,000

Supplies and Materials: Other:

Capital Outlay:

# **Expected Program Outcomes**

**Improved Areas (s):** Increased participation/usage of master scheduling.

Group(s): HISD principals, assistant principals, other campus-based

personnel

**Instrument/Measure(s):** Professional development training, master scheduling rollout

#### Master Scheduling Professional Development by Course, 2010–2011

|   | Course Number | Course Title/Description             | Att                  | endance |
|---|---------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|
|   | LD0047        | Master Scheduling Curriculum - Day 1 |                      | 89      |
|   | LD0048        | Master Scheduling Curriculum - Day 2 |                      | 38      |
|   | LD0049        | Master Scheduling Cluster Session    |                      | 20      |
| _ |               |                                      | Total (duplicated)   | 147     |
|   |               |                                      | Total (unduplicated) | 91      |

#### **Findings**

- The number of educators trained on Master Scheduling was 91 (unduplicated count), short of the program goal of training 150 campus-based professionals.
- Training was provided to campus personnel from 54 HISD campuses.
- No information was available regarding the extent to which to training was implemented in the development of 2011–2012 campus level master schedules.

#### Discussion

This staff development program supported training on Master Scheduling for 91 campus administrators, short of the stated goal of 150.

# Recommendation

Survey participating administrators in 2011-2012 to determine the extent to which the training was utilized.

# **Math Solutions**

# **Program Description**

The training implemented for this program was designed to assist the 234 Apollo 20 "Fellows" (tutors) in providing support to struggling mathematics students. Six hours of targeted training focusing on basic numeracy skills was provided by the Math Solutions consultant.

#### **Needs Assessment**

• Apollo "Fellows" need additional training in how to teach basic numeracy skills to struggling mathematics students.

#### **Program Goals**

Increase the capacity of the Apollo Fellows to assist struggling students at Apollo campuses.

#### **Program Participants**

**Population:** 234 Apollo Fellows **Grade(s):** 6 through 12

**Location:** 9 Apollo Middle and High Schools

# Program Costs (Title I Funding)

Planning Allocation:\$29,900Actual Allocation:\$29,900Expenditures:\$29,900Percent of Allocation Utilized:100.0Payroll Costs:Contracted Services:\$29,900

Supplies and Materials: Other:

Capital Outlay:

# **Expected Program Outcomes**

Improved Subject(s): TAKS mathematics performance Group(s): Students at 9 Apollo campuses

# TAKS Mathematics Performance, Spring 2010 and Spring 2011, Apollo Schools

|            | Percent Met Standard |      |        | Percent Commended |      |        |  |  |
|------------|----------------------|------|--------|-------------------|------|--------|--|--|
| Group      | 2010                 | 2011 | Change | 2010              | 2011 | Change |  |  |
| MS Apollo  | 62                   | 72   | 10     | 10                | 16   | 6      |  |  |
| HS Apollo  | 64                   | 73   | 9      | 9                 | 16   | 7      |  |  |
| All Apollo | 63                   | 72   | 9      | 10                | 16   | 6      |  |  |
| HISD       | 78                   | 80   | 2      | 26                | 28   | 2      |  |  |

#### **Findings**

- 100.0 percent of expended program funds were utilized to pay Math Solutions to deliver the training.
- A total 226 Apollo Fellows received six hours of training provided by Math Solutions in January, 2011. This number included 115 middle school Fellows and 111 high school Fellows.
- Students at the Apollo schools showed gains in 2011 in both the percentage meeting standard and the percentage commended on the TAKS mathematics subtest and these gains were higher than those noted for the overall district.

#### Discussion

The Math Solutions consultant provided training focusing on numeracy skills to 226 Apollo Fellows. The exact extent to which this particular training impacted the observed gains in mathematics performance cannot be determined but it is likely that it is one of several contributing variables within the Apollo initiative.

# Recommendation

Attempt to gain systematic feedback from training participants for their evaluation of professional development activities and the extent to which they were actually implemented in the classroom.

# **Middle School Literacy Coaches**

# **Program Description**

The Middle School Literacy Coach program was administered through the Adolescent Literacy Department of the Curriculum, Instruction, and Assessment division of HISD. During the 2010-2011 school year, 37 literacy coaches met with central office personnel twice a month to receive professional development in three main areas: the use of data, incorporating literacy strategies in all content areas, and working with adult learners. The major focus of the literacy coach's work was to facilitate the implementation of Tier II and Tier III reading intervention programs on their campus and to ensure that Tier I core content teachers were aware of the learning needs of these struggling readers in their core content classrooms and to offer coaching support for teachers of these students.

#### Needs Assessment

From the 2007 NAEP Reading and Writing scores, HISD had only 18 percent of eighth graders reading and writing at the proficient level. The district only had literacy coaches at the elementary and high school levels and this program was implemented to fill this gap in services.

# **Program Goals**

- Coaches will demonstrate literacy and model teaching strategies.
- Coach teachers to build capacity.
- Provide a source of job embedded professional development.

# **Program Participants**

**Population:** All middle school students

**Grade(s):** 

**Location:** All HISD middle schools

| Planning Allocation:    | \$2,787,600 | Actual Allocation:              | \$1,033,551 |
|-------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Expenditures:           | \$1,032,757 | Percent of Allocation Utilized: | 99.9        |
| Payroll Costs:          | \$933,293   | Contracted Services:            |             |
| Supplies and Materials: | \$74,656    | Other:                          |             |

Capital Outlay: \$24,808

# **Expected Program Outcomes**

**Improved Subject(s):** Reading/ELA, Writing

Group(s): Grades 6-8 nstrument/Measure(s): TAKS, Stanford 10

# TAKS Performance on Reading/ELA, Spring 2010 and Spring 2011

|       | Percent Met Standard |      | Percent Commended |      |      |        |
|-------|----------------------|------|-------------------|------|------|--------|
| Grade | 2010                 | 2011 | Change            | 2010 | 2011 | Change |
| 6     | 81                   | 81   | 0                 | 27   | 31   | 4      |
| 7     | 82                   | 83   | 1                 | 22   | 25   | 3      |
| 8     | 87                   | 87   | 0                 | 37   | 38   | 1      |

#### TAKS Performance Writing, Spring 2010 and Spring 2011

| Percent Met Standard |      |      | Percent Commended |      |      |        |
|----------------------|------|------|-------------------|------|------|--------|
| Grade                | 2010 | 2011 | Change            | 2010 | 2011 | Change |
| 7                    | 93   | 93   | 0                 | 32   | 31   | -1     |

# Stanford 10 Performance on Reading, 2010 and 2011

|       | N    | C <b>E</b> |        |
|-------|------|------------|--------|
| Grade | 2010 | 2011       | Change |
| 6     | 48   | 47         | -1     |
| 7     | 45   | 47         | 2      |
| 8     | 48   | 48         | 0      |
|       |      |            |        |

# Findings

- Title II funding supported payroll expenses for five of the Middle School Literacy Coaches.
- TAKS reading scores improved in grade seven by one percentage point, and performance in grades six and eight remained unchanged.
   The percent commended increased in all grade levels, from 1–4 percentage points. Performance on the writing test was unchanged for grade seven (the only grade tested) and the percent commended decreased by one percentage point.
- Grade seven reading performance increased by two NCE's on the Stanford 10, grade six performance decreased by one NCE, and grade eight performance remained constant.

#### Discussion

Performance on the reading TAKS improved for one of three grade levels and writing performance was unchanged. Improvement was also noted for one grade level on the Stanford 10 reading subtest. The extent to which this specific staff development program contributed to these gains cannot be determined.

# Recommendation

Ensure that the activities of literacy coaches are focused on coaching as opposed to other activities by providing more information on the role of literacy coaches to campus administrators.

# **Play It Smart**

# **Program Description**

In 1998, The National Football League created Play It Smart, an educational program targeted at high school football players from economically disadvantaged environments where family and community support are often lacking. The program was designed to transform student-athletes' passion for sports and intense dedication to their team into a force for greater good in their lives. In 2010–2011, HISD employed 23 Play It Smart Academic Coaches and one Athletics Program Administrator to service not only football, but, all UIL sanctioned sports (for both boys and girls). The key component of the program is the Academic Coach who works with student-athletes for the entire school year. They serve as head coach assistants specializing in providing a continuing link to the academic side of the school and the community. In this role, they coordinate academic support services, SAT/ACT prep classes, study halls, life skill sessions, field trips to area colleges, and other team building activities throughout the entire school year.

#### Needs Assessment

• Leverage lessons learned on the playing field to help student athletes take responsibility for their futures.

#### **Program Goals**

- Improve grade point average
- Increase number of students taking the SAT/ACT and improved scores on tests.
- Increase graduation rate and opportunities for higher education.
- Enhance life skills development.
- Increase opportunities for community service.
- Increase parental and family involvement

# **Program Participants**

**Population:** 6,000 student athletes

**Grade(s):** 9–12

**Location:** 23 HISD high schools

# Program Costs (Title I Funding)

Planning Allocation: \$1,421,642 Actual Allocation: \$550,513 Expenditures: \$550,513 Percent of Allocation Utilized: 100.0

Payroll Costs: \$550,513 Contracted Services:

Supplies and Materials: Other:

Capital Outlay:

# **Expected Program Outcomes**

Improved Subject(s): All

**Group(s):** Student athletes **Instrument/Measure(s):** GPA, TAKS, PSAT

# TAKS Performance of Athletes and Non-Athletes, Play It Smart Schools, 2010–2011

# **Percent Meeting Standard**

|              | Reading/ELA | Mathematics | Science | Social Studies |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|---------|----------------|
| Athletes     | 91.1        | 81.2        | 84.8    | 97.0           |
| Non-Athletes | 84.8        | 70.4        | 75.1    | 94.1           |

**Average PSAT Scores for Athletes and Non-Athletes** 

| Athletes |          |          |         | Non-Athletes |          |          |         |         |
|----------|----------|----------|---------|--------------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
|          |          | Critical |         |              |          | Critical |         |         |
|          | % Taking | Reading  | Math    | Writing      | % Taking | Reading  | Math    | Writing |
| Grade    | PSAT     | Average  | Average | Average      | PSAT     | Average  | Average | Average |
| 10       | 90.3     | 38.7     | 42.0    | 36.7         | 83.4     | 36.0     | 39.2    | 34.4    |
| 11       | 83.6     | 40.7     | 44.6    | 38.9         | 82.0     | 39.2     | 42.0    | 37.5    |
| Totals   | 87.4     | 39.6     | 43.3    | 37.7         | 82.7     | 37.5     | 40.5    | 35.8    |

#### **Findings**

- This program funded 23 Academic Coach positions and one Program Administrator accounting for 100 percent of the program funding.
- Twenty-three HISD high schools and 6,049 student athletes participated in the 2010–2011 Play It Smart program.
- Student athletes outperformed non-athletes on all four TAKS subject tests.
- A higher percentage of student athletes (87.4 percent) took the PSAT than their non-athlete counterparts (82.7 percent) and achieved consistently higher scores for critical reading, mathematics and writing.
- Student athletes posted an overall higher GPA than their school average, 2.89 versus 2.50 (see Appendix L).
- Athlete students at 22 of the 23 campuses had higher GPAs than their non-athlete counterparts.
- During the 2010–2011 school year, 250 athletic scholarships were offered to athletes at 18 of the 23 participating schools totaling \$22.6 million (see Appendix M).

#### Discussion

This program funded 23 academic coaches with multiple roles including mentor, advocate, counselor, teacher, coach, and friend to student athletes. Academic coaches assisted head coaches in establishing policies and procedures to enable student-athletes to achieve their individual goals as well as to meet the goals of the program. Academic coaches coordinated academic support services, SAT/ACT prep classes, study halls, life skill sessions, field trips to area colleges, and other team building activities throughout the entire school year. Academic coaches also met one-on-one with each player, and served as their advocate with teachers, school personnel, parents and guardians. Student athletes outperformed non-athletes on the TAKS and on grade point averages. While the exact extent to which the Play It Smart Program contributed to these differences cannot be determined, the consistent differences suggest that the program is having a positive impact.

#### Recommendation

None, this program will not be funded in 2011–2012.

# Professional Development-Dr. Robert L. Canady

#### **Program Description**

This professional training targeted providing assistance to 345 middle and high school principals on the development of their 2011–2012 master schedules. Training was provided by Dr. Robert L. Canady's organization, School Scheduling Associates. The training provided by School Scheduling Associates focuses on building middle school schedules that provide extended learning time (ELT) for reading/ language Arts, and mathematics and designing high school schedules for under-credited and/or over-age students at the end of grades 8, 9 and 10 who need support and acceleration to increase graduation odds. A single workshop was conducted in January with 105 middle and high school principals as a beginning discussion around the philosophies that should exist when developing a master schedule for each level.

#### **Needs Assessment**

• Middle and high school campus leaders need assistance in the development of optimized master schedules based on student needs.

#### **Program Goals**

- Create master schedules based on student data/needs
- Learn how to balance workloads for both students and teachers
- Learn how to schedule support for students during the school day

# **Program Participants**

Population: Principals, assistant principals, campus leadership team members at HISD middle and high schools

**Grade(s):** 6–12

**Location:** Various HISD locations

# Program Costs (Title I Funding)

Planning Allocation:\$385,500Actual Allocation:\$1,265,392Expenditures:\$352,668Percent of Allocation Utilized:27.9Payroll Costs:\$62,277Contracted Services:\$288,255Supplies and Materials:Other:\$2,136

Capital Outlay:

Note: The budget for this program was combined with three other programs, READ 180, Secondary CIA Stipends, and Carnegie Leadership

#### **Expected Program Outcomes**

**Instrument/Measure(s):** Quality of alignment of school schedule to student requests.

#### **Findings**

- Training was provided by School Scheduling Associates to 105 middle and high school principals in January, 2011, short of the goal
  of training 345 administrators.
- No feedback was available on the quality of the training provided.
- An estimated \$10,000 was paid to School Scheduling Associates to provide this training.

# Discussion

This program funded contracted services to provide master scheduling training to 105 middle and high school principals and assistant principals in a single workshop in January, 2011.

# Recommendation

Survey training participants in 2011-2012 to determine the extent to which the training was utilized in the development of their master schedules.

# **Professional Development-EVAAS Training**

# **Program Description**

In support of the district's ASPIRE Educational Improvement and Performance Management Model, HISD Professional Support and Development department provided Value-Added Foundation and Advanced level face-to-face training to 1,250 HISD employees from June of 2010 until June of 2011. This training was provided to campus-based teachers, campus administrators, School Improvement Officers (SIOs), and central office staff. The objective of the training was for participants to develop a basic understanding of value-added analysis and the use of the data available to improve teaching and learning and to continue to build capacity of teachers, campus-level administrators, leadership teams, and central office staff in supporting continuous school improvement. The training included on-line learning paths for levels 1, 2, and 3 on the HISD portal, as well as 3-hour and 6-hour face-to-face training sessions offered throughout the year. Face-to-face sessions were offered during normal school hours, as well as on Saturdays. Employees attending the face-to-face sessions from June of 2010 through January of 2011 received a stipend for attendance.

#### **Needs Assessment**

The district needs to ensure that all educators receive training to enhance the use of value—added data to determine student needs and
optimal instructional practices.

#### **Program Goals**

- Develop an understanding of the use of value-added data for school improvement.
- Develop an understanding of the verification process used for eligibility.
- Develop a communication plan for various stakeholders including parents; the business community; and HISD campus, and central
  office personnel.

#### **Program Participants**

**Population:** All teachers and campus administrators and central office personnel

**Grade(s):** All grades

**Location:** Various HISD locations

#### **Program Costs (Title II Funding)**

Planning Allocation:\$185,000Actual Allocation:\$920,995Expenditures:\$208,391Percent of Allocation Utilized:22.6Payroll Costs:\$164,312Contracted Services:\$40,032

Supplies and Materials: \$4,047 Other:

Capital Outlay:

# **Expected Program Outcomes**

**Group(s):** Teachers and campus administrators

**Instrument/Measure(s):** Completion of training

# Professional Development EVAAS Courses and Attendance, 2010–2011

| Course                          | Pa                    | articipants |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| ASPIRE-VA (Level 1 & Level 2)   |                       | 759         |
| ASPIRE-EVAAS 4-11 Activity Pack |                       | 145         |
| ASPIRE-Intro to VA (Level 1)    |                       | 1           |
|                                 | Totals (duplicated)   | 905         |
|                                 | Totals (unduplicated) | 815         |

# **Findings**

• A total of 1,250 HISD staff members participated in EVAAS training in 2010–2011.

# Discussion

The 2010–2011 ASPIRE program focused on the use of EVAAS data to determine student growth. A significant amount of professional development was provided to over 800 educators. The specific contribution of this program to improved TAKS scores cannot be determined.

#### Recommendation

Expand EVAAS training opportunities to reach more HISD staff members.

# Professional Development-Renzulli

#### **Program Description**

This training was provided to teachers to support the utilization of The Renzulli Learning System (RLS). The Renzulli Learning System is a web-based application designed to increase teacher productivity and student learning by facilitating the differentiation of curriculum. RLS serves as a virtual teaching assistant by generating student learning profiles that include student interest areas, learning styles, and expression styles. These student learning profiles then can be used to assist teachers in identifying teaching strategies and learning activities that will reinforce higher-order thinking skills and optimize student learning in the classroom. The profiles also serve as individualized internet search engines that guide students to web-based enrichment activities and projects that will maintain their interests while introducing or reinforcing core concepts and ideas.

#### Needs Assessment

The district needs to ensure that all educators receive training to optimize student learning in the classroom.

#### **Program Goals**

- Train teachers on the use of RLS.
- Provide RLS subscriptions to K-12 students.
- Provide resources aligned to the HISD curriculum.

# **Program Participants**

**Population:** All teachers and campus administrators and central office personnel

**Grade(s):** PK-5 in 2010–2011

**Location:** 93 HISD elementary schools

# Program Costs (Title II Funding)

Planning Allocation:\$190,803Actual Allocation:\$400,000Expenditures:\$309,400Percent of Allocation Utilized:77.4Payroll Costs:Contracted Services:\$309,400

Supplies and Materials: Other:

Capital Outlay:

#### **Expected Program Outcomes**

**Group(s):** Teachers and campus coordinators

**Instrument/Measure(s):** Completion of training

#### Renzulli Professional Development and Attendance, 2010-2011

| Course                           | Participants              |  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| PK-5 Renzulli Site Coordinators  | 24                        |  |
| K-5 Advanced Renzulli Strategies | 236                       |  |
|                                  | Totals (duplicated) 260   |  |
|                                  | Totals (unduplicated) 253 |  |

#### Findings

- A total of 253 educators participated in Renzulli professional development activities during 2010–2011.
- During 2010–2011, 6,438 teachers logged into RLS and 78 percent completed profiles.
- During 2010–2011, HISD teachers passed out 11,799 assignments and assigned 391 projects through RLS.
- A 2010 survey of participating teachers revealed that 96 percent felt that RLS was effective for helping them in differentiating instruction based on student learning styles.

# Discussion

The 2010–2011 Renzulli program focused on assisting teachers in identifying teaching strategies and learning activities to reinforce higher-order thinking skills and optimize student learning in the classroom. The profile completion rate by teachers of 78 percent was significantly higher than the 48 percent observed over the three previous years.

# Recommendation

The impact of RLS appears to be cumulative over time; therefore exposure to the program should be made at the earliest possible time both for teachers and students.

# **Professional Development-Title I**

# **Program Description**

The HISD Professional Support and Development department (PSD) administered districtwide training programs to support beginning teacher induction and retention, campus mentoring and coaching, PK-12 curriculum training and 21st century instructional best practices. PSD partnered with the Educational Research & Dissemination (ER&D) Program - AFT to provide targeted support to high needs Apollo campuses. PSD supported content-based teacher audiences through the addition of campus-based and centrally-offered training sessions offered year-round during 2010-2011.

#### Needs Assessment

 The district needs ongoing, supportive professional development for highly qualified teachers, alternative certification interns, beginning teachers including international teachers, and other teachers new to the district.

#### **Program Goals**

- To provide targeted professional development support training to HISD
- To have a positive impact on student achievement.

#### **Program Participants**

Population: 11,000 educators
Grade(s): Pre-K through 12
Location: Various HISD locations

# **Program Costs (Title I Funding)**

\$3,958,532 Planning Allocation: Actual Allocation: \$4,111,554 Expenditures: Percent of Allocation Utilized: \$3,602,788 87.6 Pavroll Costs: Contracted Services: \$3,349,702 \$79,115 Supplies and Materials: \$60,649 Other: \$113.323

Capital Outlay:

# **Expected Program Outcomes**

**Improved Subject(s):** Overall TAKS performance

**Group(s):** All students; at-risk and economically disadvantaged students

 $\textbf{Instrument/Measure}(s) : \quad \text{Percentage of participation/usage; Professional development evaluations}$ 

# English or Spanish TAKS Performance, Spring 2010 and Spring 2011 All Tests Taken

|            | Per  | Percent Met Standard |        |      | Percent Commended |        |  |
|------------|------|----------------------|--------|------|-------------------|--------|--|
| Grade      | 2010 | 2011                 | Change | 2010 | 2011              | Change |  |
| 3          | 79   | 80                   | 1      | 23   | 25                | 2      |  |
| 4          | 74   | 75                   | 1      | 12   | 15                | 3      |  |
| 5          | _    | _                    |        | _    | _                 |        |  |
| 6          | 71   | 73                   | 2      | 16   | 19                | 3      |  |
| 7          | 69   | 71                   | 2      | 10   | 11                | 1      |  |
| 8          | _    | _                    |        | _    | _                 |        |  |
| 9          | 62   | 61                   | -1     | 10   | 12                | 2      |  |
| 10         | 56   | 59                   | 3      | 5    | 6                 | 1      |  |
| 11         | 79   | 79                   | 0      | 7    | 9                 | 2      |  |
| All Grades | 70   | 72                   | 2      | 12   | 15                | 3      |  |

Note: All tests taken results are not available for grades with multiple test administrations, i.e., grades 5 and 8.

# **Findings**

- 93.0 percent of expended program funds were utilized to provide extra duty pay to educators participating in staff development activities. Overall, 87.6 percent of allocated funds were utilized.
- Funding supported payroll expenses for 42 Title I Professional Development staff members.
- A total of 168 distinct course topics were conducted in 2010–2011. An unduplicated count of 4,450 educators attended training activities. **Appendix F** provides information on the number of educator participants by job role.

# Findings (continued)

- Professional development activities were provided to teachers, principals, assistant principals, paraprofessionals, and other district
  personnel. Further, activities were focused on instructional best practices that were targeted at all grade levels and content areas,
  particularly mathematics and science. Schools that were identified as low performing were targeted for additional assistance.
- Student academic achievement as measured by districtwide performance on English and Spanish versions of TAKS for all tests taken revealed positive results for five of seven grade levels. The percentage of students passing all tests taken increased by three points for grade 10, and 1–2 points for grades three, four, six, and seven. Grade 11 remained unchanged and grade nine declined by one percentage point. The total percentage of growth experienced for all grade levels on all tests taken increased by two percentage points.
- The percentage of students that received commended performance increased at all seven of the levels for which an all tests taken percentage was calculated, and increases ranged from one to three percentage points. The total percentage of students achieving commended performance for all grade levels and all tests taken increased by three percentage points.

#### Discussion

Title I funded staff development provided districtwide training programs to support beginning teacher induction and retention, campus mentoring and coaching, PK-12 curriculum training and 21st century instructional best practices. The impact of this program on student academic achievement was demonstrated through improvements in the percentage of students passing all TAKS tests taken at five of seven grade levels for which this figure could be calculated. Further, the percentage of students achieving commended performance increased for the district overall and at all seven grade levels included in the calculation.

#### Recommendation

Attempt to gain systematic feedback from training participants for their evaluation of professional development activities. Utilizing a standard, automatically tabulated electronic format instead of paper evaluations would be a more effective way to capture and report feedback from large numbers of individuals.

# Professional Development-Title II

# **Program Description**

The Professional Support and Development department administered district-wide training programs for employee on-boarding, instructional best practices, technology integration and 21st century readiness, administrator preparation, application of value-added data and student data decision-making tools, paraprofessional training, and state-mandated Instructional Leadership Development (ILD) training. Instructor-led, blended, and online courses were custom-designed, vetted, and approved through the Professional Development Clearinghouse.

#### Needs Assessment

The district needs to ensure that all educators receive training to enhance the use of value—added data to determine student needs and
optimal instructional practices and state mandated training in Instructional Leadership Development (ILD) and PDAS.

#### **Program Goals**

- Develop an understanding of the use of value–added data for school improvement.
- Develop an understanding of the verification process used for eligibility.

#### **Program Participants**

Population: All teachers and campus administrators and central office personnel

**Grade(s):** All grades

**Location:** Various HISD locations

# Program Costs (Title II Funding)

| Planning Allocation:    | \$4,155,787 | Actual Allocation:              | \$4,155,787 |
|-------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Expenditures:           | \$3,621,329 | Percent of Allocation Utilized: | 87.1        |
| Payroll Costs:          | \$3,296,076 | Contracted Services:            | \$128,238   |
| Supplies and Materials: | \$118,132   | Other:                          | \$57,394    |
| Capital Outlay:         | \$21,490    |                                 |             |

# **Expected Program Outcomes**

**Improved Subject(s):** Overall TAKS performance

**Group(s):** All students; at-risk and economically disadvantaged students

**Instrument/Measure(s):** Percentage of participation/usage; Professional development evaluations

# English or Spanish TAKS Performance, Spring 2010 and Spring 2011

# All Tests Taken

| -          | Pe   | ercent Met Standard |        | Percent Co | ommended |        |
|------------|------|---------------------|--------|------------|----------|--------|
| Grade      | 2010 | 2011                | Change | 2010       | 2011     | Change |
| 3          | 79   | 80                  | 1      | 23         | 25       | 2      |
| 4          | 74   | 75                  | 1      | 12         | 15       | 3      |
| 5          | _    | _                   |        | _          | _        |        |
| 6          | 71   | 73                  | 2      | 16         | 19       | 3      |
| 7          | 69   | 71                  | 2      | 10         | 11       | 1      |
| 8          | _    | _                   |        | _          | _        |        |
| 9          | 62   | 61                  | -1     | 10         | 12       | 2      |
| 10         | 56   | 59                  | 3      | 5          | 6        | 1      |
| 11         | 79   | 79                  | 0      | 7          | 9        | 2      |
| All Grades | 70   | 72                  | 2      | 12         | 15       | 3      |

Note: All tests taken results are not available for grades with multiple test administrations, i.e., grades 5 and 8.

# **Findings**

- A total of 129 distinct course topics were conducted in 2010–2011. An unduplicated count of 4,339 educators attended training activities. **Appendix G** provides information on the number of educator participants by job role.
- Funding supported payroll expenses for 50 Title II Professional Development staff members.
- Student academic achievement as measured by districtwide performance on English and Spanish versions of TAKS for all tests taken revealed positive results for five of seven grade levels. The percentage of students passing all tests taken increased by three points for grade 10, and 1–2 points for grades three, four, six, and seven. Grade 11 remained unchanged and grade nine declined by one percentage point. The total percentage of growth experienced for all grade levels on all tests taken increased by two percentage points.

# Findings (continued)

• The percentage of students that received commended performance increased at all seven of the levels for which an all tests taken percentage was calculated, and increases ranged from one to three percentage points. The total percentage of students achieving commended performance for all grade levels and all tests taken increased by three percentage points.

# Discussion

Title II funded staff development provided districtwide training programs to support employee on-boarding and 21st century instructional best practices. The impact of this program on student academic achievement was demonstrated through improvements in the percentage of students passing all TAKS tests taken at five of seven grade levels for which this figure could be calculated. Further, the percentage of students achieving commended performance increased for the district overall and at all seven grade levels included in the calculation.

#### Recommendation

Attempt to gain systematic feedback from training participants for their evaluation of professional development activities. Utilizing a standard, automatically tabulated electronic format instead of paper evaluations would be a more effective way to capture and report feedback from large numbers of individuals.

#### **READ 180**

#### **Program Description**

The READ 180 program is an intensive reading intervention program targeting adolescent illiteracy through differentiated instruction, adaptive and instructional software, high-interest literature, and direct instruction in reading, writing, and vocabulary skills. Ongoing professional development was provided by Scholastic and the HISD literacy team to 31 Apollo 20 middle school and high school ELA teachers. Participating teachers received individualized bi-weekly support and attended monthly meetings to learn best practices.

#### Needs Assessment

• In the Apollo 20 middle and high schools nearly 70% of the students perform below grade level in reading.

# **Program Goals**

- 1. Provide ongoing staff development to 31 Apollo 20 ELA teachers.
- 2. Within three years, students at the Apollo 20 schools will read at grade level or above.

# **Program Participants**

**Population:** 31 Reading/ELA teachers, 1,862 students

**Grade(s):** 6–12

**Location:** Nine Apollo middle and high school campuses

#### **Program Costs (Title I Funding)**

Planning Allocation:\$385,500Actual Allocation:\$1,265,392Expenditures:\$352,668Percent of Allocation Utilized:27.9Payroll Costs:\$62,277Contracted Services:\$288,255Supplies and Materials:Other:\$2,136

Capital Outlay:

Note: The budget for this program was combined with three other programs, Professional Development-Dr. Robert L. Canady,

Secondary CIA Stipends, and Carnegie Leadership

# **Expected Program Outcomes**

**Improved Subject(s):** TAKS reading/ELA performance **Group(s):** Students at 9 Apollo campuses

#### TAKS Reading/ELA Performance, Spring 2010 and Spring 2011, Apollo Schools

|            | Percent Met Standard |      |        | Percei |      |        |
|------------|----------------------|------|--------|--------|------|--------|
| Group      | 2010                 | 2011 | Change | 2010   | 2011 | Change |
| MS Apollo  | 76                   | 75   | -1     | 15     | 17   | 2      |
| HS Apollo  | 81                   | 79   | -2     | 9      | 9    | 0      |
| All Apollo | 78                   | 77   | -1     | 12     | 13   | 1      |
| HISD       | 85                   | 85   | 0      | 26     | 29   | 3      |

### **Findings**

- Professional development training was provided to 31 Apollo 20 middle and high school ELA teachers throughout the 2010–2011 school year.
- Students at the Apollo schools showed declines in 2011 in the percentage of students meeting standard on the TAKS Reading/ELA test. The percentage commended increased by one percentage point, just below the two percentage points observed for the district.

#### Discussion

The READ 180 program provided training and ongoing support to Reading/ELA teachers in the Apollo schools. Performance on the TAKS Reading/ELA subtest actually declined during 2011 but this was only the first year of the program. It is anticipated that continued staff development and support for the Apollo teachers will be reflected by significant gains in the next two years.

# Recommendation

Provide documentation of staff development activities and obtain teacher feedback on the effectiveness of training and support provided.

# **School Allocations**

# **Program Description**

The purpose of the School Allocations program was to increase student achievement through campus flexibility in program development, reduced administrative burdens, and, ultimately to directly increase support to public school students by improving teacher quality. Campus allocations for campus-based programming were generated from a formula grant of \$25 per student using enrollment figures from October 2009. Campus-based needs assessments were utilized to develop program descriptions for using Title II, Part A funds. Each participating campus was to submit a Title II, Part A Campus Program Description and to submit the names of teachers identified to receive Title II, Part A support. Program descriptions included program rationale, goals, objectives, services provided, budgetary allocations, personnel, evaluation plans, and outcome measures to be positively impacted by the Title II, Part A funded services and activities. Of the district's 298 schools, all non-Discipline Alternative Education Program (DAEP) Schools were eligible for Title II, Part A funds this year.

#### Needs Assessment

• The district needs to provide additional support for the diverse academic needs of HISD students, teachers, and administrators.

#### **Program Goals**

- To hire supplemental assistant principals, additional teachers, or subject area specialists to improve the quality of instruction.
- To provide training activities to meet the needs of highly qualified teacher requirements and diverse groups of learners.
- To provide professional development activities in core academic subject areas.
- To provide parental involvement training.

# **Program Participants**

**Population:** All non-DAEP HISD school facilities

**Grade(s):** Prekindergarten through 12

Location: Various HISD schools and other locations

# **Program Costs**

| Planning Allocation:    | \$5,050,050 | Actual Allocation:              | \$5,585,752 |
|-------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Expenditures:           | \$4,489,099 | Percent of Allocation Utilized: | 80.4        |
| Payroll Costs:          | \$814,419   | Contracted Services:            | \$1,854,768 |
| Supplies and Materials: | \$644,234   | Other:                          | \$1,175,678 |
| 0.10.4                  |             |                                 |             |

Capital Outlay:

# **Expected Program Outcomes**

**Improved Subject(s):** All core content areas

**Group(s):** All groups - determined by campus **Instrument/Measure(s):** Various - determined by campus

# Support Funded by 2010-2011 Title II, Part A School Allocations: Number of Campuses (N=283)

| <u>Student</u><br><u>Groups</u> |             |           |         |                 |                  |       |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-----------|---------|-----------------|------------------|-------|
| Regular                         | Bilingual   | ESL       | LEP     | Gifted/Talented | Special Ed.      | Other |
| 269                             | 159         | 226       | 224     | 203             | 218              | 19    |
| Subject Area                    |             |           |         |                 |                  |       |
| Reading/ELA                     | Mathematics | Writing   | Science | Social Sciences | Foreign Language | Arts  |
| 213                             | 222         | 24        | 149     | 39              | 0                | 0     |
| Test or Area                    |             |           |         |                 |                  |       |
| TAKS                            | Stanford 10 | Aprenda 3 | SAT/ACT | Other           |                  |       |
| 266                             | 257         | 136       | 29      | 131             |                  |       |

|                           |           | Percentage of              |              | # Campuses Targeting  |
|---------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Grade Level               | *Students | <b>District Population</b> | **Allocation | Grade for Improvement |
| Early Ed./Prekindergarten | 17,110    | 8.4%                       | \$427,750    | 125                   |
| Kindergarten              | 16,633    | 8.2%                       | \$415,825    | 155                   |
| First                     | 17,368    | 8.5%                       | \$434,200    | 162                   |
| Second                    | 16,987    | 8.4%                       | \$424,675    | 164                   |
| Third                     | 16,427    | 8.1%                       | \$410,675    | 165                   |
| Fourth                    | 16,266    | 8.0%                       | \$406,650    | 165                   |
| Fifth                     | 15,329    | 7.5%                       | \$383,225    | 171                   |
| Sixth                     | 12,852    | 6.3%                       | \$321,300    | 67                    |
| Seventh                   | 12,615    | 6.2%                       | \$315,375    | 61                    |
| Eighth                    | 12,866    | 6.3%                       | \$321,650    | 59                    |
| Ninth                     | 14,746    | 7.3%                       | \$368,650    | 50                    |
| Tenth                     | 12,413    | 6.1%                       | \$310,325    | 50                    |
| Eleven                    | 11,219    | 5.5%                       | \$280,475    | 42                    |
| Twelfth                   | 10,463    | 5.1%                       | \$261,575    | 38                    |
| Total                     | 203,294   | 100.0%                     | \$5,082,350  |                       |

\*Based on student enrollment by grade level from the PEIMS Data file 2010–2011. \*\*Estimate based on grade level percentage of district population multiplied by total district allocation. ^N=283 Based on Available 2010–2011 Campus Descriptions

# Findings

- Program expenditures were primarily used to fund contracted services and payroll costs to provide substitute teachers for teachers attending training activities during the normal school day.
- A total of 2 teacher positions were funded through school-based programs.
- In HISD, 289 campuses qualified for and received Title II, Part A School Allocation program funds; however, only 283 schools submitted campus descriptions.
- Regular education (N=269) was the largest group of students targeted for academic gains, followed by English as a second language (ESL) (N=226), and limited English proficient (LEP) students (N=224). Special education, Gifted/talented, and bilingual students were identified for gains by the next largest group of principals (N=218, N=203, N=159, respectively). Mathematics (N=222) and reading/ English language arts (N=213) gains were targeted for program impact by the largest number of campuses, followed by science (N=149), social sciences (N=39,) and writing (N=24).
- Campuses overwhelmingly targeted the TAKS (N=266) and Stanford 10/Aprenda 3 (N=257/136) assessments for academic
  improvements. Twenty-nine campuses identified the SAT/ACT and 131 identified other assessments. Campuses were not required to
  provide documentation confirming which subjects, student groups, or standardized assessments were actually targeted by their 2010–
  2011 Title II, Part A expenditures.

# Discussion

This program provided campuses with an individual Title II, Part A allocation based on student enrollment. Campus-level program expenditures represented a wide variety of sources including salaried personnel, contracted services, supplies and materials, and registration fees. Although documentation of the intended use of campus-based programs was collected for most campuses receiving an allocation, campuses were not required to demonstrate that their programs had been implemented as planned. Nevertheless, the Department of External Funding ensures that campus expenditures were consistent with the intent of the fund. The analyses of districtwide and campus-level performance provided in the previous section of this report reflect a positive trend in the 2011 campus level performance, overall, as compared to 2010 results. Specifically, TAKS gains were achieved by approximately 69.1 percent of the campuses in mathematics, 68.4 percent in social studies, 58.9 percent in science, 57.7 percent in reading/ELA, and 49.3 percent in writing. Overall, 56.5 percent of the campuses showed gains or were unchanged on all tests taken.

### Recommendation

Collect information that can be used to compare the original planning goals of campus based programs to the actual implementation of these programs.

# **Secondary CIA Stipends**

#### **Program Description**

The Secondary Curriculum, Instruction, and Assessment (CIA) Stipends program provided extra duty pay and materials for professional development to support 300 secondary ELA teachers in implementing the new ELA/R Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS) in preparation for the new State of Texas Assessments of Academic Readiness (STAAR) assessment, and to build capacity in understanding and implementing the Texas College Readiness Standards and English Language Proficiency Standards (ELPS). Over the course of the year, four training sessions were conducted for each grade level.

# Needs Assessment

 The district needs to increase rigorous instructional standards and support for secondary ELA teachers and to provide effective instructional resources.

# **Program Goals**

- To improve student reading levels by integrating literacy into all core content areas.
- To improve student writing levels by integrating literacy into all core content areas.
- Build capacity for implementing ELA/R TEKS, Texas College Readiness Standards and English Language Proficiency Standards (ELPS)

# **Program Participants**

**Population:** 300 secondary ELA teachers

**Grade(s):** 6–12

**Location:** All HISD middle and high schools

# Program Costs (Title I Funding)

Planning Allocation:\$385,500Actual Allocation:\$1,265,392Expenditures:\$352,668Percent of Allocation Utilized:27.9Payroll Costs:\$62,277Contracted Services:\$288,255Supplies and Materials:Other:\$2,136

Capital Outlay:

Note: The budget for this program was combined with three other programs, Professional Development-Dr. Robert L. Canady,

READ 180, and Carnegie Leadership

# **Expected Program Outcomes**

**Improved Subject(s):** Reading/ELA, Writing

**Group(s):** All students at targeted schools

**Instrument/Measure(s):** TAKS

# Secondary CIA Professional Development Courses and Attendance, 2010–2011

| Course  | P                    | Participants |  |
|---|----------------------|--------------|--|
| Grade 6 Reading Instructional Materials Update  |                      | 81           |  |
| Grade 7 Reading Instructional Materials Update  |                      | 88           |  |
| Grade 8 Reading Instructional Materials Update  |                      | 101          |  |
| Grade 9 Reading Instructional Materials Update  |                      | 42           |  |
| Grade 10 Reading Instructional Materials Update |                      | 41           |  |
| Grade 11 Reading Instructional Materials Update |                      | 20           |  |
| Grade 12 Reading Instructional Materials Update |                      | 18           |  |
| Grade 6-8 Reading Portal Materials Update       |                      | 65           |  |
|   | Total (duplicated)   | 456          |  |
|   | Total (unduplicated) | 198          |  |

#### English TAKS Performance on Reading/ELA, Spring 2010 and Spring 2011

|                 |            |             |        | <i>-</i>  | -        |        |
|-----------------|------------|-------------|--------|-----------|----------|--------|
|                 | Percent Mo | et Standard |        | Percent C | ommended |        |
| Secondary Grade | 2010       | 2011        | Change | 2010      | 2011     | Change |
| 6               | 81         | 81          | 0      | 27        | 31       | 4      |
| 7               | 82         | 83          | 1      | 22        | 25       | 3      |
| 8               | 87         | 87          | 0      | 37        | 38       | 1      |
| 9               | 88         | 83          | -5     | 20        | 25       | 5      |
| 10              | 87         | 87          | 0      | 13        | 15       | 2      |
| 11              | 90         | 92          | 2      | 24        | 19       | -5     |

| English or Spanish | TAKS Performance on | Writing, Spring | <b>2010 and Spring 2011</b> |
|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
|                    |                     |                 |                             |

|                 | English of Spainsh | 171110 1 CITOTINA | ice on writing, op | ring 2010 and Spr | mg 2011  |        |
|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------|--------|
|                 | Percent Me         | t Standard        |                    | Percent C         | ommended |        |
|                 | 2010               | 2011              | Change             | 2010              | 2011     | Change |
| Secondary Grade |                    |                   |                    |                   |          |        |
| 7               | 93                 | 93                | 0                  | 32                | 31       | -1     |

#### **Findings**

- 198 educators (456 duplicated) participated in professional development activities.
- Districtwide student performance on the TAKS reading/ELA test reveal improvements in the percentage of students passing at two of six secondary grade levels and the percentage of students achieving commended performance at five of six grade levels.
- Specifically, the percentage of students passing the reading/ELA TAKS test increased by two points at grade 11, and one point at grade seven. Grades six, eight and 10 remained constant, and grade nine experienced a decline of five points. The percentage of students achieving commended performance increased by five points at grade nine, four points at grade six, three points at grade seven, two points at grade 10, and one point at grade 8. Grade 11 experienced a decline of five percentage points.
- The percentage of students passing the writing TAKS test remained unchanged at grade seven. The percentage of students achieving commended performance declined by one point.

# Discussion

This program likely contributed to district gains on the percentage of students achieving commended performance on the TAKS reading/ELA test, along with other staff development programs.

# Recommendation

Collect feedback on provided training.

# Sign-On Bonuses

# **Program Description**

The Sign-On Bonuses Program offers recruitment incentives to qualified teachers entering the district and staying in the same subject area for two years. Recruiting and retaining highly qualified teachers is an ongoing challenge in HISD, just as it is in other large urban school districts across the nation. As the district's population continues to change, the district is faced with the challenge of staffing teachers in all academic areas. Significant resignations and mobility within the first years of teaching impact instructional consistency, efficiency, and effectiveness. HISD faces increased shortages in Bilingual, English-as-a-Second Language (ESL), mathematics, science and Special Education programs. In order to place qualified teachers in all HISD classrooms, the district initiated the Sign-On Bonuses program to assist with the recruitment and retention of certified teachers. Offering recruitment incentives allows the district to be competitive in the job market. The program is designed to attract certified teachers in critical and hard to fill areas including Bilingual, ESL, mathematics, science and Special Education. Under the current program cycle for 2010–2011, teachers who reported to their classrooms as of August 2010 received the first portion of the incentive in September 2010. Teachers who entered their classrooms in August 2009 also received the second portion of the incentive in April of 2011.

#### **Needs Assessment**

The district needs to provide monetary recruitment incentives to teachers in the state-recognized critical areas of need who enter the
district and remain in the same content area for two consecutive years, to be competitive in the job market, and to encourage greater
teacher retention and classroom consistency.

# **Program Goals**

- · To attract and retain certified, highly qualified teachers to help improve districtwide student academic achievement.
- To provide bonus payments in two installments for each certified teacher who becomes eligible to receive the sign-on bonus in this
  academic year.

#### **Program Participants**

**Population:** Bilingual, ESL, mathematics, science, and Special Education teachers new to HISD (1<sup>st</sup> or 2<sup>nd</sup> year)

**Grade(s):** Prekindergarten through 12

**Location:** Not Applicable; no training involved

# **Program Costs (Title II Funding)**

Planning Allocation: \$1,700,000 Actual Allocation: \$1,700,000 Expenditures: \$1,277,378 Percent of Allocation Utilized: 75.1

Payroll Costs: \$1,277,378 Contracted Services:

Supplies and Materials:

Capital Outlay:

# **Expected Program Outcomes**

Other:

Improved Subjects Mathematics, science, all subjects (Bilingual, ESL, and Special Education students)

**Group(s):** All students; Bilingual, ESL, and Special Education students

Instrument/Measure(s): Recruitment data

# Sign-On Bonus Payments for Year 1 and Year 2 Teachers, 2010-2011

|                            | Number of Year 1 | Year 1 Bonus | Total Year 1 | Year 2 Bonus<br>Amount (Paid | Year 2<br>Anticipated |
|----------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Teaching Assignment</b> | Recipients       | Amount       | Payout       | 2009–2010)                   | Payout                |
| Bilingual                  | 41               | \$4,000      | \$164,000    | \$2,000                      | \$84,000              |
| Secondary Math             | 45               | \$4,000      | \$180,000    | \$2,000                      | \$60,000              |
| Secondary Science          | 56               | \$4,000      | \$224,000    | \$2,000                      | \$48,000              |
| ESL                        | 37               | \$3,000      | \$111,000    | \$2,000                      | \$70,000              |
| Secondary Spanish          | 14               | \$3,000      | \$42,000     | \$2,000                      | \$4,000               |
| Special Ed                 | 7                | \$3,000      | \$21,000     | \$2,000                      | \$48,000              |
| Other                      | 0                | \$0          | \$0          | \$1,500                      | \$109,500             |
| Total                      | 200              |              | \$742,000    |                              | \$423,500             |

Note: Payouts are prorated for teachers hired after the beginning of the school year or not completing the school year.

# **Findings**

- All expenditures accrued by this program were used for payroll costs and 75.1 percent of the total program budget allocation was
  actually utilized.
- This program provided a monetary recruitment incentive for teachers in their first or second year with HISD. The incentive is paid in two parts. Teachers in their first year with the district receive their incentive in September of their first year. Second year teachers receive their incentive in April of their second year.
- Teachers hired in "critical" areas included secondary education, mathematics, all science courses, ESL, and all Special Education classes. Teachers hired in "R.I. Core Subjects" included prekindergarten teachers, teachers certified for grades one through four and four through eight, reading, mathematics, social studies, or science courses.
- Teachers hired after the start of the academic year, or teachers not completing the entire year are subject to having their bonuses prorated. Therefore, actual amounts paid to these teachers are below the standard rates.
- Recruitment incentives were paid to 200 first year teachers who were hired for various educational programs including secondary science (28.0 percent), secondary mathematics (22.5 percent), bilingual (20.5 percent), ESL (18.5 percent), secondary Spanish (7.0 percent), and special education (3.5 percent).
- A retention incentive was also paid to 230 second year teachers who were hired to the previously mentioned subject areas.

#### Discussion

A critical component of improving student academic achievement is recruiting and retaining highly qualified teachers. This program provides both a recruitment incentive to teachers beginning their career with HISD as well as provides second year teachers with a retention incentive. The capacity of this program to recruit and hire an additional 200 fully certified teachers and retain another 230 second year teachers, including instructors for bilingual education and other critical shortage areas, is an important accomplishment for the district. The program met its stated goal concerning the payment of bonuses.

#### Recommendation

Consider expanding the program to provide retention incentives to experienced principals and assistant principals as a tool to recruit administrators with a record of success to work in low performing schools.

# SpringBoard Math

# **Program Description**

This Title I funded program supported the launch of the SpringBoard mathematics curriculum in 19 HISD middle schools. SpringBoard is the foundational component of the College Board's College Readiness System. The curriculum is aligned with the Texas standards, the Common Core State Standards, and the College Board Standards for College Success. Professional development was provided throughout the year to teachers and principals and assistant principals at the 19 participating schools.

## Needs Assessment

 HISD lags 3-5 points behind the state average in mathematics for grades 6-8. Professional development is required to raise the bar of rigor for all students.

#### **Program Goals**

- Increase number of students exposed to rigorous mathematics curriculum.
- Increase the number of teachers trained on rigorous instruction of middle school mathematics.
- Improve the college-going culture at participating middle schools.

#### **Program Participants**

**Population:** Mathematics teachers, principals, and assistant principals

**Grade(s):** 6–8

**Location:** 19 HISD middle schools

# **Program Costs (Title I Funding)**

Planning Allocation: \$398,089 Actual Allocation: \$1,055,088 Expenditures: \$0 Percent of Allocation Utilized: 0.0

Payroll Costs: Contracted Services:

Supplies and Materials: Other:

Capital Outlay:

# **Expected Program Outcomes**

Improved Subject(s):MathematicsGroup(s):All student groupsMeasure(s)TAKS mathematics

#### SpringBoard Math Professional Development Courses and Attendance, 2010–2011

| 1 8                        | ,                         |  |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Course                     | Participants              |  |
| 4-Day SpringBoard ELA 6-8  | 32                        |  |
| 4-Day SpringBoard Math 6-8 | 24                        |  |
| 4-Day SpringBoard ELA 6-8  | 31                        |  |
| 4-Day SpringBoard Math 6-8 | 15                        |  |
|                            | Totals (unduplicated) 102 |  |

#### **Findings**

- A total of 102 teachers received training in the implementation of the SpringBoard math curriculum.
- Fourteen of the 19 schools showed increases in TAKS mathematics met standard performance, three registered declines, and two remained unchanged (see **Appendix N**).
- Eleven of the schools showed gains in the percentage of students commended on TAKS mathematics, five registered declines, and three remained unchanged.

#### Discussion

This program utilized Title I funding to implement the SpringBoard mathematics curriculum in 19 HISD middle schools. Fourteen of these schools posted gains in TAKS mathematics passing rates and 11 posted gains in the percentage of students achieving commended performance. These results suggest that this program, along with other district initiatives had a positive impact on mathematics achievement in HISD middle schools.

# Recommendation

Continue to reinforce the SpringBoard curriculum by supporting additional training in 2011–2012.

# **Twilight Schools**

# **Program Description**

HISD's Twilight Schools program provides high school students with a flexible opportunity to complete coursework required for graduation by providing evening and weekend self-paced online instruction at seven HISD schools throughout the district. Students also receive support and guidance from instructional staff. The program targeted at-risk students seeking credit recovery and accelerated instruction.

#### Needs Assessment

• The district needs decrease the dropout rate and provide a flexible self-paced schedule for at-risk students.

#### **Program Goals**

- Decrease dropout rate by 5%
- Increase academic instructional hours by 25% to increase course completion
- Increase student enrollment in Twilight High School by 50%.

# **Program Participants**

**Population:** 300 at-risk HISD high school students

**Grade(s):** 9–12

**Location:** Seven HISD locations

# **Program Costs (Title I Funding)**

| Planning Allocation:    | \$550,000 | Actual Allocation:              | \$550,000 |
|-------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------|
| Expenditures:           | \$380,220 | Percent of Allocation Utilized: | 69.1      |
| Payroll Costs:          | \$366,838 | Contracted Services:            | \$5,309   |
| Supplies and Materials: | \$6,925   | Other:                          | \$1,149   |
| Capital Outlay:         |           |                                 |           |

# **Expected Program Outcomes**

Improved Measures: Course completion, graduation rates, dropout rates

**Group(s):** Participating students

**Instrument/Measure(s):** Course Completion, Graduation Rate, Dropout Rate

# **Findings**

- The program utilized 69.1 percent of funding with 96.5 percent of the total expenditures supporting payroll costs.
- A total count of 311 students participated in the program.
- Participating students completed 252 courses offered by the program.
- 74 of the participating students graduated, representing 72.4 percent of high school senior enrollees.

#### Discussion

This program utilized Title II, Part A funding primarily to support payroll costs for personnel providing instruction in the Twilight Schools. The high graduation rate (72.4 percent of high school senior enrollees) underscores the value of offering alternative schedules to at-risk students.

# Recommendation

Continue to expand the marketing of this program to at-risk students throughout the district, particularly seniors.

# **APPENDICES**

# Appendix A

# Title I Authorized Uses of Funds, 2010-2011

- 01. A comprehensive needs assessment of the entire school (including taking into account the needs of migratory children) that is based on information on the performance of children in relation to the state content and student performance standards.
- 02. Schoolwide reform strategies that—
  - provide opportunities for all children to meet the state's proficient and advanced levels of student performance;
  - use effective methods and instructional strategies that are based on scientifically based research that: strengthen the core academic program in the school; increase the amount and quality of learning time, such as providing an extended school year, before- and after-school and summer programs, and help provide an enriched and accelerated curriculum; and include strategies for meeting the educational needs of historically underserved populations.
  - include strategies to address the needs of all children in the school, but particularly the needs of low-achieving children and those at risk of not meeting the state student academic achievement standards who are members of the target population of any program that is included in the schoolwide program, which may include: counseling, pupil services, and mentoring services; college and career awareness and preparation, such as college and career guidance, personal finance education, and innovative teaching methods, which may include applied learning and team-teaching strategies; and the integration of vocational and technical education programs; and address how the campus will determine if such needs have been met; and
  - are consistent with, and are designed to implement, the state and local improvement plans, if any.
- 03. Instruction by highly qualified teachers.
- 04. High-quality, ongoing professional development for teachers, principals, and paraprofessionals and, if appropriate, pupil services personnel, parents, and other staff to enable all children in the school to meet the state's student academic achievement standards.
- 05. Strategies to attract high-quality highly qualified teachers to high-need schools.
- 06. Strategies to increase parental involvement in accordance with section 1118, such as family literacy services
- 07. Plans for assisting preschool children in the transition from early childhood programs, such as Head Start, Even Start, Early Reading First, or a state-run preschool program, to local elementary school programs.
- 08. Measures to include teachers in the decisions regarding the use of academic assessments described in section 1111(b)(3) in order to provide information on, and to improve, the performance of individual students and the overall instructional program.
- 09. Activities to ensure that students who experience difficulty mastering the proficient or advanced levels of academic achievement standards shall be provided with effective, timely additional assistance, which shall include measures to ensure that students' difficulties are identified on a timely basis and to provide sufficient information on which to base effective assistance.
- 10. Coordination and integration occurs between federal, state, and local services and programs, including programs under NCLB, violence prevention programs, nutrition programs, housing programs, Head Start, adult education, vocational and technical education, and job training.

# APPENDIX B

#### WELCOME!

The goal of this survey is to help the HISD Department of Research and Accountability evaluate districtwide implementation of the 2010-2011 Title I, Part A and Title II, Part A Centralized Programs. Specifically, your participation in this survey will help HISD meet federal and state requirements that we assess the type and impact of professional development activities received by educators in our district.

Thank You For Your Cooperation!

CONFIDENTIALITY STATEMENT: All information collected about respondents will be stored in a restricted environment accessible only to Department of Research and Accountability personnel knowledgeable about the importance of individual confidentiality. Survey responses will not be reported whereby a survey respondent could be identified.

For questions concerning the completion of this survey please contact:

Harry Selig, District Data Analysis Manager Department of Research and Accountability Houston Independent School District 4400 W. 18th Street Houston, TX 77092-8501 713-556-6700

| 1. What is your current position for the 2010-2011 school year? |
|---|
| Teacher (non-Special Education)                                 |
| Special Education Teacher                                       |
| Subject Area Specialist   |
| Teacher Assistant/Paraprofessional                              |
| Other Instructional Support Staff                               |
| Assistant Principal   |
| Campus Principal or Regional Administrator                      |
| Other   |
| If "Other" please specify:                                      |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |

| support to teachers) during the 2010-2011 school year. (Please check all that apply)  PreK K 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 1  Reading/Writing/ELA  Mathematics  Science  Social Studies  Fine Arts  Foreign Language  Career & Technical Educ.  Other  | 2. Please select th |      |     |   |     |        |     |          |     |    |      |
|--|---------------------|------|-----|---|-----|--------|-----|----------|-----|----|------|
| Reading/Writing/ELA  | support to teache   |      |     |   |     |        |     |          |     |    |      |
| Mathematics  Science  Social Studies  Fine Arts  Foreign Language  Career & Technical Educ.  Health/PE   | Reading/Writing/ELA | PreK | K 1 |   | 3 4 | $\Box$ | r r | ,<br>Т   | בי  | 10 | 11 C |
| Science Social Studies Social Studies Social Studies Studies Social Studies St |                     | H    | ΗH  | H | ΗH  | H      | Ηi  | ≓ F      | ╡┝  | ╡Ħ | Hi   |
| Social Studies   |                     | H    | H H | H | ΗH  | H      | H i | <b>=</b> | 7 F | iΗ | H    |
| Fine Arts  |                     | Ħ    | ΗH  | Ħ | ΗH  | Ħ      | Ηi  | ≓ F      | i F | fΗ | Ηi   |
| Foreign Language   |                     | Ħ    | HH  | Ħ | ΗH  | Ħ      | Ηi  | ۲ F      | i F | īΗ | H i  |
| Career & Technical Educ.   |                     | Ħ    | ĦĦ  | Ħ | ΗH  | Ħ      | Πi  | T F      | i i | īΠ | Ηi   |
|  |                     | П    | ΠП  | Ħ | ΠП  | П      | Πi  | T F      | īĒ  | īП | Πi   |
| Other  | Health/PE           | П    | ΠП  | Ħ | ΠП  | Ħ      | Πi  | ΠĒ       | īΓ  | īП | Πi   |
|  | Other               | П    | ΠП  | Ħ | ΠП  | Ħ      | Πi  | T F      | i r | īП | T i  |
|  |                     |      |     |   |     |        |     |          |     |    |      |

| _              | ovide instruction  | ıal support. ( | (Please chec  | k all that apply | y)       |  |
|----------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|----------|--|
| Regular        |                    |                |               |                  |          |  |
| Bilingual      |                    |                |               |                  |          |  |
| LEP/ELL        |                    |                |               |                  |          |  |
| Gifted/Talente | d                  |                |               |                  |          |  |
| Special Educa  | tion               |                |               |                  |          |  |
| At-Risk        |                    |                |               |                  |          |  |
| Economically [ | Disadvantaged      |                |               |                  |          |  |
| Not applicable |                    |                |               |                  |          |  |
| 4. Is your can | npus a Title I cai | mpus?          |               |                  |          |  |
| O Yes          |                    |                |               |                  |          |  |
| O No           |                    |                |               |                  |          |  |
| O Don't Know   |                    |                |               |                  |          |  |
| Not Applicable | ,                  |                |               |                  |          |  |
| 5. Is your can | npus labeled as '  | "Identified fo | or School Imp | orovement" thi   | is year. |  |
| O №            |                    |                |               |                  |          |  |
| O Don't Know   |                    |                |               |                  |          |  |
| Not Applicable | :                  |                |               |                  |          |  |
|                |                    |                |               |                  |          |  |
|                |                    |                |               |                  |          |  |
|                |                    |                |               |                  |          |  |
|                |                    |                |               |                  |          |  |
|                |                    |                |               |                  |          |  |
|                |                    |                |               |                  |          |  |
|                |                    |                |               |                  |          |  |
|                |                    |                |               |                  |          |  |
|                |                    |                |               |                  |          |  |
|                |                    |                |               |                  |          |  |
|                |                    |                |               |                  |          |  |

|                       | Total Number of Years With HISD |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Total Number of Years |                                 |  |  |  |  |
| Completed             |                                 |  |  |  |  |
|                       |                                 |  |  |  |  |
|                       |                                 |  |  |  |  |
|                       |                                 |  |  |  |  |
|                       |                                 |  |  |  |  |
|                       |                                 |  |  |  |  |
|                       |                                 |  |  |  |  |
|                       |                                 |  |  |  |  |
|                       |                                 |  |  |  |  |
|                       |                                 |  |  |  |  |
|                       |                                 |  |  |  |  |
|                       |                                 |  |  |  |  |
|                       |                                 |  |  |  |  |
|                       |                                 |  |  |  |  |
|                       |                                 |  |  |  |  |
|                       |                                 |  |  |  |  |
|                       |                                 |  |  |  |  |
|                       |                                 |  |  |  |  |
|                       |                                 |  |  |  |  |
|                       |                                 |  |  |  |  |
|                       |                                 |  |  |  |  |
|                       |                                 |  |  |  |  |
|                       |                                 |  |  |  |  |
|                       |                                 |  |  |  |  |
|                       |                                 |  |  |  |  |
|                       |                                 |  |  |  |  |
|                       |                                 |  |  |  |  |
|                       |                                 |  |  |  |  |
|                       |                                 |  |  |  |  |
|                       |                                 |  |  |  |  |
|                       |                                 |  |  |  |  |
|                       |                                 |  |  |  |  |
|                       |                                 |  |  |  |  |
|                       |                                 |  |  |  |  |
|                       |                                 |  |  |  |  |
|                       |                                 |  |  |  |  |
|                       |                                 |  |  |  |  |
|                       |                                 |  |  |  |  |

| Highly Qualified for the entire school year Paraprofessional  8. If you were not considered "Highly Qualified" at the start of the 2010-2011 school year, please indicate how many training sessions, how many days of training, and the total number of hours you attended training to meet the "Highly Qualified" requirements to be considered Highly Qualified at the start of the 2010-2011 school year, please indicate how many training sessions, how many days of training, and the total number of hours you attended training to meet the "Highly Qualified" requirements to be considered Highly Qualified at the start of the 2010-2011 school year, please indicate how many training sessions, how many days of training, and the total number of hours you attended training to meet the "Highly Qualified" requirements to be considered Highly Qualified at the start of the 2010-2011 school year, please indicate how many training sessions, how many days of training, and the total number of hours you attended training to meet the "Highly Qualified" requirements to be considered Highly Qualified Status  I am unaware of my Not Applicable Administrator counselors, elements to be considered Highly Qualified  Status  Administrator of the 2010-2011 school year.  Description of the considered Highly Qualified at the start of the 2010-2011 school year, please indicate how many training sessions.  Training Sessions  Days of Training  Total Hours of Training | 7. Please indica | ate your "Highly G   | Qualified" statı     | us for the 2010                         | )-2011 school y  | ear.  |
|---|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|------------------|---|
| Paraprofessional  B. If you were not considered "Highly Qualified" at the start of the 2010-2011 school year, please indicate how many training sessions, how many days of training, and the total number of hours you attended training to meet the "Highly Qualified" requirement for your position.  Training Sessions  Days of Training  Total Hours of Training  Teacher   |                  | Highly Qualified for | Qualified during the | requirements to be<br>considered Highly | Highly Qualified | Not Applicable (i.<br>Administrators,<br>counselors, etc. |
| 8. If you were not considered "Highly Qualified" at the start of the 2010-2011 school year, please indicate how many training sessions, how many days of training, and the total number of hours you attended training to meet the "Highly Qualified" requireme for your position.  Training Sessions  Days of Training  Total Hours of Training  Teacher   | Teacher          | 0                    | 0                    |   | 0                | 0   |
| year, please indicate how many training sessions, how many days of training, and the total number of hours you attended training to meet the "Highly Qualified" requireme for your position.  Training Sessions  Days of Training  Total Hours of Training  Teacher   | Paraprofessional | Ŏ                    | ŏ                    | ŏ                                       | ŏ                | ŏ   |
| year, please indicate how many training sessions, how many days of training, and the total number of hours you attended training to meet the "Highly Qualified" requireme for your position.  Training Sessions  Days of Training  Total Hours of Training  Teacher   | 8. If vou were n | ot considered "H     | ighly Qualified      | " at the start o                        | of the 2010-201  | 1 school  |
| for your position.  Training Sessions Days of Training Total Hours of Training Teacher  | _                |                      |                      |   |                  |   |
| Training Sessions Days of Training Total Hours of Training Teacher  | total number of  | hours you attend     | ded training to      | meet the "Hig                           | jhly Qualified"  | requiremen  |
| Teacher   | for your positio | n.                   |                      |   |                  |   |
|   |                  | Training Sess        | sions                | Days of Training                        | Total H          | ours of Training  |
| Paraprofessional  | Teacher          |                      |                      |   |                  |   |
|   | Paraprofessional |                      | _                    |   | Г                |   |
|   |                  |                      | _                    |   | _                |   |
|   |                  |                      |                      |   |                  |   |
|   |                  |                      |                      |   |                  |   |
|   |                  |                      |                      |   |                  |   |
|   |                  |                      |                      |   |                  |   |
|   |                  |                      |                      |   |                  |   |
|   |                  |                      |                      |   |                  |   |
|   |                  |                      |                      |   |                  |   |
|   |                  |                      |                      |   |                  |   |
|   |                  |                      |                      |   |                  |   |
|   |                  |                      |                      |   |                  |   |
|   |                  |                      |                      |   |                  |   |

|                          |                             |                              | e following subjects  Total Number of Hours in |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|
|                          | Number of Training Sessions | Number of Days in Attendance | Attendance                                     |
| Reading/Writing/ELA      |                             |                              |  |
| Mathematics              |                             |                              |  |
| Science                  |                             |                              |  |
| Social Studies           |                             |                              |  |
| Music/Fine Arts          |                             |                              |  |
| Foreign Language         |                             |                              |  |
| Career & Technical Educ. |                             |                              |  |
| Health/PE                |                             |                              |  |
| Other                    |                             |                              |  |
|                          |                             |                              |  |
|                          |                             |                              |  |
|                          |                             |                              |  |
|                          |                             |                              |  |

| (Please check all t   |                         |            |         |  |           | _                   | Career &  |           |       |
|---|-------------------------|------------|---------|--|-----------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-------|
|   | Reading/<br>Mriting/ELA | athematics | Science | Social<br>Studies  | Fine Arts | Foreign<br>Language |           | Health/PE | Other |
| Interdisciplinary strategies Collaborative learning Classroom experimentation Innovative strategies Higher-order thinking skills Hands-on activities Personalized teaching goals Individualized interventions for students Student assessment to guide instruction Connections to TEKS, TAKS, Stanford 10, or Aprenda 3 Follow-up training Other Not applicable | Reading/<br>Writing/ELA | athematics | Science | Social Studies  Control of the contr | Fine Arts | Foreign Language    | Technical | Health/PE |       |
|   |                         |            |         |  |           |                     |           |           |       |
|   |                         |            |         |  |           |                     |           |           |       |
|   |                         |            |         |  |           |                     |           |           |       |

|  | Number of Training Sessions | Number of Days in Attendance | Total Number of Hours in<br>Attendance |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| At-risk students                         |                             |                              |  |
| Students of different cultures           |                             |                              |  |
| Students with different learning styles  |                             |                              |  |
| Classroom management                     |                             |                              |  |
| Collaborative learning                   |                             |                              |  |
| Other topics not included in this survey |                             |                              |  |
|  |                             |                              |  |
|  |                             |                              |  |
|  |                             |                              |  |
|  |                             |                              |  |
|  |                             |                              |  |
|  |                             |                              |  |
|  |                             |                              |  |
|  |                             |                              |  |
|  |                             |                              |  |
|  |                             |                              |  |
|  |                             |                              |  |
|  |                             |                              |  |
|  |                             |                              |  |
|  |                             |                              |  |
|  |                             |                              |  |

|  | Very Satisfied | Somewhat<br>Satisfied | Neutral | Somewhat N | /ery Dissatisfied | Not Applica |
|--|----------------|-----------------------|---------|------------|-------------------|-------------|
| HISD Professional Development Services             | 0              | O                     | 0       | O          | 0                 | 0           |
| (PDS) Central Administrative Office other than PDS | 0              | 0                     | 0       | 0          | 0                 | 0           |
| Regional Office Personnel                          | 0              | 0                     | 0       | 0          | 0                 | 0           |
| Campus Personnel                                   | Ŏ              | Ŏ                     | 0       | 000        | 0                 | Ŏ           |
| Region IV  | Ŏ              | Ö                     | Ö       | Ŏ          | Ŏ                 | Ŏ           |
|  |                |                       |         |            |                   |             |
|  |                |                       |         |            |                   |             |

| The instructional leadership on my campus has encouraged my participation in professional development training activities i attended this year were of high quality.  Generally, the training activities i attended this year were intensive.  Generally, the training activities i attended this year were intensive.  Generally, the training activities i attended this year were intensive.  Generally, the training activities i attended this year were classroom-focused.  Generally, the training activities i attended this year had a positive impact on my subject/content knowledge.  Generally, the training activities i attended this year had a positive impact on my subject/content knowledge.  Generally, the training activities i attended this year advanced my understanding of effective instructional strategies based on scientific research.  Generally, the training activities i attended this year were aligned with Sate academic content standards and assessments (TEKS and TAKS).  Generally, the training activities I attended this year were aligned with year were year were year were year were year were year year year year year year year y | O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O | O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O | Disagree O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O | Applicate O |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------|
| The instructional leadership on my campus has encouraged my participation in professional development training activities this year.  Generally, the training activities I attended this year were of high quality.  Generally, the training activities I attended this year were sustained over time (not one-day or short-term).  Generally, the training activities I attended this year were intensive.  Generally, the training activities I attended this year were classroom-focused.  Generally, the training activities I attended this year had a positive impact on my teaching style or strategies.  Generally, the training activities I attended this year had a positive impact on my subject/content knowledge.  Generally, the training activities I attended this year advanced my understanding of effective instructional strategies based on scientific research.  Generally, the training activities I attended this year were aligned with State academic content standards and assessments (TEKS and TAKS).  Generally, the training activities I attended this year improved my ability to work more effectively with parents.  Generally, the training activities I attended this year improved my ability to work more effectively with parents.  | 0000000000                            | 000000000                             | 0000000000                                   | 0000000     |
| participation in professional development training activities this year.  Generally, the training activities I attended this year were of high quality.  Generally, the training activities I attended this year were sustained over time (not one-day or short-term).  Generally, the training activities I attended this year were intensive.  Generally, the training activities I attended this year were classroom- focused.  Generally, the training activities I attended this year had a positive impact on my teaching style or strategies.  Generally, the training activities I attended this year had a positive impact on my subject/content knowledge.  Generally, the training activities I attended this year advanced my understanding of effective instructional strategies based on scientific research.  Generally, the training activities I attended this year were aligned with State academic content standards and assessments (TEKS and TAKS).  Generally, the training activities I attended this year improved my ability to work more effectively with parents.  Generally, the training activities I attended this year were connected to  | 0000000000                            | 000000000                             | 000000000                                    | 000000      |
| Generally, the training activities I attended this year were sustained over time (not one-day or short-term).  Generally, the training activities I attended this year were intensive.  Generally, the training activities I attended this year were classroom-focused.  Generally, the training activities I attended this year had a positive impact on my teaching style or strategies.  Generally, the training activities I attended this year had a positive impact on my subject/content knowledge.  Generally, the training activities I attended this year advanced my understanding of effective instructional strategies based on scientific research.  Generally, the training activities I attended this year were aligned with State academic content standards and assessments (TEKS and TAKS).  Generally, the training activities I attended this year improved my ability to work more effectively with parents.  Generally, the training activities I attended this year were connected to  | 00000000                              | 00000000                              | 00000000                                     | 00000       |
| Generally, the training activities I attended this year were intensive.  Generally, the training activities I attended this year were classroom- focused.  Generally, the training activities I attended this year had a positive mpact on my teaching style or strategies.  Generally, the training activities I attended this year had a positive mpact on my subject/content knowledge.  Generally, the training activities I attended this year advanced my understanding of effective instructional strategies based on scientific research.  Generally, the training activities I attended this year were aligned with State academic content standards and assessments (TEKS and TAKS).  Generally, the training activities I attended this year improved my ability to work more effectively with parents.  Generally, the training activities I attended this year were connected to  | 0000000                               | 0000000                               | 0000000                                      | 000         |
| Generally, the training activities I attended this year were classroom- focused.  Generally, the training activities I attended this year had a positive impact on my teaching style or strategies.  Generally, the training activities I attended this year had a positive impact on my subject/content knowledge.  Generally, the training activities I attended this year advanced my understanding of effective instructional strategies based on scientific research.  Generally, the training activities I attended this year were aligned with State academic content standards and assessments (TEKS and TAKS).  Generally, the training activities I attended this year improved my ability to work more effectively with parents.  Generally, the training activities I attended this year were connected to   | 0000000                               | 0000000                               | 0000000                                      | 000         |
| Impact on my teaching style or strategies.  Generally, the training activities I attended this year had a positive mpact on my subject/content knowledge.  Generally, the training activities I attended this year advanced my understanding of effective instructional strategies based on scientific research.  Generally, the training activities I attended this year were aligned with State academic content standards and assessments (TEKS and TAKS).  Generally, the training activities I attended this year improved my ability to work more effectively with parents.  Generally, the training activities I attended this year were connected to O   | 00000                                 | 0 0 0                                 | 00000  | ~           |
| mpact on my subject/content knowledge.  Generally, the training activities I attended this year advanced my understanding of effective instructional strategies based on scientific research.  Generally, the training activities I attended this year were aligned with State academic content standards and assessments (TEKS and TAKS).  Generally, the training activities I attended this year improved my ability to work more effectively with parents.  Generally, the training activities I attended this year were connected to  | 0 0 0                                 | 0                                     | 0 0 0  | ~           |
| understanding of effective instructional strategies based on scientific research.  Generally, the training activities I attended this year were aligned with State academic content standards and assessments (TEKS and TAKS).  Generally, the training activities I attended this year improved my ability to work more effectively with parents.  Generally, the training activities I attended this year were connected to OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO  | 0                                     | 0                                     | 0  | 0 0 0       |
| Generally, the training activities I attended this year were aligned with  State academic content standards and assessments (TEKS and TAKS).  Generally, the training activities I attended this year improved my ability to work more effectively with parents.  Generally, the training activities I attended this year were connected to  | 0                                     | 0                                     | 0  | 0 0         |
| Generally, the training activities I attended this year improved my ability to work more effectively with parents.  Generally, the training activities I attended this year were connected to  | ~                                     | _                                     | ~  | 0           |
| Generally, the training activities I attended this year were connected to  | 0                                     | 0                                     | 0  | 0           |
|  |                                       |                                       |  |             |
|  |                                       |                                       |  |             |
|  |                                       |                                       |  |             |

| 14. Please indicate which of the following incentives were used to support or encourage your participation in professional development activities this year. (Please check all that |
|---|
| apply)  |
| Stipends or other monetary assistance   |
| Substitute teacher coverage during school hours   |
| HISD (or school) paid for training activities   |
| Other incentives or support   |
| None  |
| Not applicable  |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |

Appendix C

Title I and Title II, Part A Program Budgets and Expenditures, 2009–2010

| Program Name                                       | Planning<br>Budget | Actual<br>Allocation | Actual<br>Expenditures | Available<br>Budget |
|--|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| Centralized Programs                               |                    |                      |                        |                     |
| Advanced Academic Initiatives                      | \$740,992          | \$534,188            | \$391,424              | \$142,764           |
| ASPIRE Professional Development                    | \$1,000,000        | \$955,384            | \$743,472              | \$211,912           |
| Aspiring Principals Institute                      | \$1,578,045        | \$1,482,470          | \$1,403,837            | \$78,633            |
| A <sup>2</sup> TeaMS (Joint Funding)               | \$800,000          | \$800,000            | \$483,604              | \$316,396           |
| Early Childhood Program (Title I Funding)          | \$14,000,000       | \$13,892,884         | \$13,248,938           | \$643,946           |
| Educational Research and Dissemination             | \$475,000          | \$451,798            | \$421,988              | \$29,810            |
| ELA–Elementary                                     | \$75,000           | \$73,784             | \$4,000                | \$69,784            |
| ELA–Secondary                                      | \$75,000           | \$75,000             | \$73,961               | \$1,039             |
| General Staff Development (Joint Funding)          | \$315,000          | \$315,000            | \$301,550              | \$13,450            |
| Highly Qualified Teacher/Paraprofessional          | \$115,000          | \$115,000            | \$110,282              | \$4,718             |
| Just for the Kids                                  | \$1,537,200        | \$1,455,500          | \$1,455,500            | \$0                 |
| Leadership Development                             | \$1,600,000        | \$1,594,459          | \$1,537,388            | \$57,071            |
| Literacy Coaches–Middle Schools (Title I           | \$2,787,600        | \$2,787,600          | \$2,658,267            | \$129,333           |
| Funding)   | +-,, ,             | , <del>_</del> ,, ,  | +-,,                   | +,                  |
| Literacy Initiative                                | \$300,000          | \$258,753            | \$185,165              | \$73,588            |
| Mathematics–Elementary                             | \$156,300          | \$156,300            | \$111,200              | \$45,100            |
| Mathematics—Secondary                              | \$156,300          | \$151,265            | \$143,540              | \$7,725             |
| New Teacher Induction ABRAZO (Joint                | \$3,700,000        | \$3,687,457          | \$3,541,877            | \$145,580           |
| Funding)   | . , ,              | , , ,                | . , ,                  | , ,                 |
| Numeracy Content Specialist (Title I               | \$3,500,000        | \$3,500,000          | \$3,239,950            | \$260,050           |
| Funding)   |                    |                      |                        |                     |
| Play It Smart (Title I Funding)                    | \$1,441,316        | \$1,606,757          | \$1,522,485            | \$84,272            |
| Reading Content Specialist (Title I                | \$1,769,823        | \$2,082,926          | \$1,949,662            | \$133,264           |
| Funding)   | <b></b>            | \$55,000             | \$50,120               | \$4,880             |
| Rice University School Mathematics                 | \$55,000           |                      |                        |                     |
| Project  | \$200,000          | \$200,000            | ¢161 904               | \$29.106            |
| Science–Elementary                                 | \$200,000          | \$200,000            | \$161,804              | \$38,196            |
| Science–Sanchez Lab (Joint Funding)                | \$800,000          | \$669,216            | \$639,487<br>\$107,912 | \$29,729            |
| Science–Secondary                                  | \$100,000          | \$100,000            |                        | (\$7,912)           |
| Sign-on Bonuses                                    | \$1,700,000        | \$1,400,519          | \$1,390,598            | \$9,921             |
| Social Studies-Elementary                          | \$75,000           | \$75,000             | \$54,381               | \$20,619            |
| Social Studies–Secondary                           | \$75,000           | \$75,000             | \$75,260               | (\$260)             |
| TAKS 915 Stipend                                   | \$50,000           | \$25,924             | \$7,273                | \$18,651            |
| Teach For America Recruitment (Title I             | \$600,000          | \$636,000            | \$536,000              | \$100,000           |
| Funding)   |                    |                      |                        |                     |
| Non-Centralized Programs                           | \$250.54 <i>C</i>  | \$212.206            | ¢200.760               | \$22.546            |
| General Administration                             | \$359,546          | \$312,306            | \$288,760              | \$23,546            |
| Private School Share                               | \$1,100,000        | \$1,100,000          | \$1,100,000            | \$0                 |
| School Allocations                                 | \$4,904,475        | \$4,250,722          | \$3,838,545            | \$412,177           |
| Totals   | \$46,141,597       | \$44,876,212         | \$41,778,230           | \$3,097,982         |
| *Allocations and expenditures not available by ind | ividual program.   |                      |                        |                     |

# Appendix D HISD Campuses With One or More Not Highly Qualified Teachers, 2010–2011

| Elementary Schools | Middle Schools     | High Schools                   | Combined School    |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| (N=8)              | (N=18)             | (N=19)                         | (N=1)              |
| Bonham             | Attucks MS         | Bellaire HS                    | Community Services |
| Horn               | Burbank MS         | Chavez HS                      |                    |
| Houston Gardens    | Clifton MS         | Houston Math/Sci. Tech. Center |                    |
| MacGregor          | Cullen MS          | HSPVA                          |                    |
| Piney Point        | Fleming MS         | International HS at Sharpstown |                    |
| Rice               | Gregory-Lincoln MS | Jones HS                       |                    |
| Robinson           | Hamilton MS        | Kashmere HS                    |                    |
| Scarborough        | Hartman MS         | Lamar HS                       |                    |
|                    | Hogg MS            | Lee HS                         |                    |
|                    | Holland MS         | Madison HS                     |                    |
|                    | Marshall MS        | Milby HS                       |                    |
|                    | McReynolds MS      | Scarborough HS                 |                    |
|                    | Ortiz MS           | Sharpstown HS                  |                    |
|                    | Revere MS          | Washington HS                  |                    |
|                    | Rogers, TH MS      | Westside HS                    |                    |
|                    | Sharpstown MS      | Wheatley HS                    |                    |
|                    | Sugar Grove        | Worthing HS                    |                    |
|                    | Welch MS           | Yates HS                       |                    |

Appendix E

HISD Campuses Identified for School Improvement Under Title I Requirements, 2010–2011

| Elementary Schools (N=1) | Middle Schools<br>(N=11) | <b>g</b>   |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Benavidez                | Attucks                  | CLC HS     | Pro-Vision |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | CLC MS                   | Davis      |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | Cullen                   | Jones      |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | Edison                   |            |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | Fondren                  | Lee        |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | Henry                    | Madison    |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | Ryan                     | Milby      |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | E.O. Smith               | Sharpstown |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | Thomas                   | Westbury   |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | M.C. Williams            | Wheatley   |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | Woodson                  | Worthing   |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                          | Yates      |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |

 $\label{eq:APPENDIX} \textbf{F}$  Title I Professional Development by Job Description, 2010–2011

| Number of Educator              | rs to Complete | e Professional Development by Pos                 | sition  |
|---------------------------------|----------------|---|---------|
|                                 | Number         |   | Number  |
| <b>Position Description</b>     | Trained        | Position Description                              | Trained |
| Academic Trainer -10M           | 3              | Counselor, Bilingual-Sec. 11M                     | 1       |
| Analyst, Performance Management | 1              | Counselor, Elementary 10M                         | 11      |
| Associate Teacher, Dedicated    | 1              | Counselor, Elementary-11M                         | 1       |
| Associate Teacher, degreed      | 2              | Counselor, Secondary-11M                          | 9       |
| Campus Education Tech-11M       | 3              | Crossing Guard                                    | 1       |
| CATE Business Education CP 10M  | 1              | Curriculum Spelst TL                              | 1       |
| CATE Computer Technologies 10M  | 1              | Curriculum Spclst-11M                             | 1       |
| CATE Cosmetology 10M            | 1              | Curriculum Spclst-12M                             | 7       |
| CATE Electronics 10M            | 1              | Custodian-11M                                     | 2       |
| CATE Family/Consumer Sci CP 10M | 1              | Dean of Instructn Elem Sch 11M                    | 1       |
| CATE Health Science Tech 10M    | 5              | Dean of Instructn High Sch 11M                    | 4       |
| CATE Office Education 10M       | 1              | Dean of Instructn Mddl Sch 12M                    | 2       |
| CATE T&I Law 10M                | 1              | Dean of Students High Sch 11M                     | 5       |
| CATE, Automotive Tech           | 4              | Dean of Students High Sch 12M                     | 3       |
| CATE, Basic Business            | 1              | Dean of Students Mddl Sch 11M                     | 4       |
|                                 | 1              | General Clerk II 10M                              | 1       |
| CATE Business Administration    | 1              |   | 3       |
| CATE, Business Education CR     |                | Helper, Hrly                                      | 2       |
| CATE, Garage Connections        | 4              | Hourly Helper, 12m                                |         |
| CATE, Carrental and             | 1              | Hourly Lecturer                                   | 1       |
| CATE, Cosmetology               | 2              | Hourly Lecturer 10M                               | 16      |
| CATE, Counselor 11M             | 3              | Hourly Teacher                                    | 1       |
| CATE, Data Processing           | 3              | Hourly Transportation 10M                         | 2       |
| CATE, Data Processing/bus cert  | 1              | Hrly General Clerk II, 10M                        | 1       |
| CATE, Gen Business (T & S)      | 3              | Hrly Lecturer, (Rice Project)                     | 4       |
| CATE, Health Science Tech       | 1              | Instructional Spclst-11M                          | 10      |
| CATE, Office Education          | 3              | Instructional Spclst-12M                          | 12      |
| CATE, Plumbing & Piping Trades  | 1              | Instructor, Dual Credit                           | 3       |
| CATE, Pre-Empl Lab Child Care   | 1              | Int IT Cust Serv Rep-11M                          | 1       |
| CATE, Sectrl Science T&S        | 1              | Intern, API - Hrly                                | 1       |
| CATE, Skills for Living (MS)    | 1              | Laboratory Tech                                   | 1       |
| CATE, T&I Career Prep           | 1              | Lecturer, Hrly                                    | 9       |
| CATE, Technology Education      | 1              | Librarian   | 15      |
| CATE, Trades and Indust 10M     | 1              | Librarian, Itinerant                              | 4       |
| CATE, Typing (MS)               | 1              | Mgr, Certification Training                       | 2       |
| CATE, Welding                   | 1              | Mgr, Curriculum                                   | 2       |
| Certification Trainer-12M       | 5              | Mgr, Online Learning                              | 1       |
| Chair, Spcl Ed 10M              | 11             | Mgr, Prof Dev Clearinghouse                       | 1       |
| Coach, Literacy - ES            | 31             | Non-Instructional Aide-Hr                         | 1       |
| Coach, Literacy - ES 12M        | 1              | Nurse   | 2       |
| Coach, Literacy - HS            | 1              | Outreach Worker TL                                | 1       |
| Coach, Literacy-MS              | 6              | Paraprofessional, Hrly                            | 5       |
| Coord, Curriculum               | 1              | Principal, Asst Elem 11M                          | 23      |
| Coord, Instr II QIE Magnet      | 33             | Principal, Asst Elem 12M                          | 4       |
| Coord, Instructional RT         | 31             | Principal, Asst High Sch 11M                      | 16      |
| Coord, Instructional RT 11M     | 13             | Principal, Asst High Sch 12M                      | 4       |
| Coord, Instructional RT 12M     | 8              | Principal, Asst Middle Sch 11M                    | 15      |
| Coord, Tchr 11M                 | 6              | Principal, Asst Middle Sch 12M                    | 3       |
| Coord, Title I (RT)             | 11             | Principal, Asst Middle Sell 12M<br>Principal, ECH | 1       |
| Coord, Title I (RT) 11.5M       | 2              | Principal, Elementary Sc- Term                    | 1       |
| Counselor, 12 M                 | 2              | Principal, Elementary School                      | 39      |
| Counselot, 12 IVI               | ۷              | i imeipai, Elementary School                      | 39      |

| Number of Educato                                |         | Professional Development by Posit                 |         |
|--|---------|---|---------|
|  | Number  |   | Number  |
| Position Description                             | Trained | Position Description                              | Trained |
| Principal, High School                           | 3       | Tchr, Dist, Pregnant Girls                        | 1       |
| Principal, Middle School                         | 9       | Tchr, Drama                                       | 4       |
| Prof Development Design Spec                     | 3       | Tchr, Earth Science 6-8                           | 1       |
| Program Mgr, Leadership Dev                      | 1       | Tchr, Earth-LI Science                            | 7       |
| Recruiter  | 1       | Tchr, EC-4  | 5       |
| School Business Mgr                              | 2       | Tchr, English                                     | 157     |
| School Improvement Officer                       | 1       | Tchr, English/Language Arts4-8                    | 14      |
| Spcl Ed, Student Assignment                      | 1       | Tchr, ESL 4-8                                     | 21      |
| Special Assignment                               | 1       | Tchr, ESL EC-4                                    | 27      |
| Special Assignment, 10M                          | 3       | Tchr, ESL Elementary                              | 250     |
| Special Assignment, Hrly 10M                     | 1       | Tchr, ESL Kindergarten                            | 31      |
| Special Bus Driver Duty                          | 3       | Tchr, ESL Pre-Kindergarte                         | 35      |
| Special Ed Prog Spclst-12M                       | 2       | Tchr, ESL Secondary                               | 82      |
| Special Pops Prog Spclst                         | 17      | Tchr, ESL/English 8-12                            | 7       |
| Sr Academic Tutor Apollo HS                      | 5       | Tchr, Fifth Grade                                 | 102     |
| Sr Academic Tutor Apollo MS                      | 1       | Tchr, First Grade                                 | 154     |
| Sr IT Customer Service Spclst                    | 1       | Tchr, Fourth Grade                                | 153     |
| Sr Manager, Leadership Develop                   | 1       | Tchr, French                                      | 5       |
| Sr Manager, Teacher Developmt                    | 2       | Tchr, Geography                                   | 3       |
| Sr Mgr, Academic Training                        | 1       | Tchr, German                                      | 1       |
| Sr. Manager, Prof Dev Cen Supt                   | 1       | Tchr, Health                                      | 2       |
| Student Information Rep-11M                      | 1       | Tchr, History                                     | 92      |
| Student Worker                                   | 1       | Tchr, Hrly  | 9       |
| Substitute Aide/Clerk, Hrly                      | 1       | Tchr, InstructionalTech 11M                       | 1       |
| Tchr Devlpmt Spec-Temp Assgnmt                   | 31      | Tchr, Intervention (Read)-Ttl1                    | 1       |
| Tchr, 4-8 Generalist                             | 6       | Tchr, Journalism                                  | 2       |
| Tchr, Art  | 32      | Tchr, Kindergarten                                | 127     |
| Tchr, Assoc, Degreed                             | 18      | Tchr, Latin                                       | 1       |
| Tchr, Assoc, HISD Ret Crtfd                      | 1       | Tchr, Lead  | 5       |
| Tchr, Assoc, TX Certified                        | 7       | Tchr, Lead 10.5M                                  | 1       |
| Tchr, Autism Self-Contained                      | 9       | Tchr, Lead 11M                                    | 1       |
| Tchr, Band Secondary 12-M                        | 1       | Tchr, Lead 12 M                                   | 3       |
| Tchr, Band, Secondary Tchr, Band, Secondary      | 8       | Tchr, Life Science 6-8                            | 2       |
| Tchr, Balid, Secondary Tchr, Bilingual           | 544     | Tchr, Math  | 229     |
| Tchr, Bilingual 4-8                              | 5       | Tchr, Math 4-8                                    | 6       |
| Tchr, Bilingual 4-6<br>Tchr, Bilingual EC-4      | 36      | Tchr, Multi-Grade                                 | 142     |
| Tchr, Bilingual EC-4<br>Tchr, Bilingual Kinderga | 130     | Tchr, Music, Elementary                           | 27      |
| Tchr, Bilingual Pre-Kinderg                      | 155     | Tchr, Music, Sec 10.5M                            | 3       |
|  | 19      |   |         |
| Tchr, Biology<br>Tchr, Chapter I                 | 7       | Tchr, Music, Sec Choral<br>Tchr, Music, Secondary | 1       |
| Tchr, Chapter 1 Tchr, Chemistry                  | 16      | Tehr, Music, Secondary Tehr, Music/Strings Elem   | 16<br>1 |
| Tchr, Chimese                                    |         |   | 1<br>59 |
|  | 3       | Tehr, Physical Education                          |         |
| Tchr, Class-Size Bilingual                       | 2       | Tchr, Physical Science                            | 18      |
| Tchr, Class-Size K-ESL                           | 1       | Tchr, Physics                                     | 4       |
| Tchr, Computer Literacy                          | 4       | Tchr, Play It Smart Acad Coach                    | 1       |
| Tchr, Coord 10M                                  | 5       | Tchr, Pre-Kindergarten                            | 93      |
| Гchr, Dance                                      | 5       | Tchr, Principles of Technology                    | 1       |

| Number of Educators to Complete Professional Development by Position |         |                                |         |  |  |  |
|--|---------|--------------------------------|---------|--|--|--|
|  | Number  |                                | Number  |  |  |  |
| Position Description   | Trained | Position Description           | Trained |  |  |  |
| Tchr, Reading Intervention   | 6       | Tchr, Special Ed Generic       | 2       |  |  |  |
| Tchr, Reading, 6-12  | 39      | Tchr, Special Ed Hospital      | 1       |  |  |  |
| Tchr, Reading, K-6   | 2       | Tchr, Special Ed Resource      | 99      |  |  |  |
| Tchr, Remedial Reading   | 1       | Tchr, Special Ed SC BSC        | 33      |  |  |  |
| Tchr, ROTC   | 3       | Tchr, Special Ed SC Lifeski    | 28      |  |  |  |
| Tchr, Science  | 127     | Tchr, Special Ed VAC           | 2       |  |  |  |
| Tchr, Science 4-8  | 3       | Tchr, Speech                   | 6       |  |  |  |
| Tchr, Science 6-8  | 25      | Tchr, Student Ref Center       | 4       |  |  |  |
| Tchr, Science Composite  | 3       | Tchr, Technology (1-8)         | 19      |  |  |  |
| Tchr, Second Grade   | 162     | Tchr, Technology (6-12)        | 7       |  |  |  |
| Tchr, Sixth Grade  | 2       | Tchr, Theater, Secondary       | 5       |  |  |  |
| Tchr, Social Studies   | 47      | Tchr, Third Grade              | 156     |  |  |  |
| Tchr, Social Studies 4-8   | 4       | Tchr, Trainer School-based     | 1       |  |  |  |
| Tchr, Sp Ed Content Mastery  | 2       | Tchr,Summer-After Sch Program  | 8       |  |  |  |
| Tchr, Sp Ed SC MI, 10 Mnth   | 8       | Tchr-Co, Sp Ed                 | 23      |  |  |  |
| Tchr, Sp Ed Self Contained   | 7       | Teacher Aide I                 | 1       |  |  |  |
| Tchr, Spanish  | 39      | Teacher Aide, 10M              | 1       |  |  |  |
| Tchr, Spclst   | 11      | Teacher Development Spec - 11M | 12      |  |  |  |
| Tchr, Spclst 11.5M   | 1       | Teacher Development Team Lead  | 6       |  |  |  |
| Tchr, Spclst 11M   | 5       | Teacher Leader Pgm CS TL       | 1       |  |  |  |
| Tchr, Spclst 12 M  | 3       | Teaching Assistant-10M         | 11      |  |  |  |
| Tchr, Spec Ed Pre-Sch 10M  | 18      | Training and Prof Dev Admin    | 1       |  |  |  |
| Tchr, Special Ed Bilingual   | 1       | Truck Driver                   | 1       |  |  |  |
| Tchr, Special Ed Deaf 10M  | 5       |                                |         |  |  |  |
|  | •       | Total (unduplicated)           | 4,450   |  |  |  |

#### APPENDIX G

#### Title II Professional Development by Job Description, 2010–2011

### Number of Educators to Complete Professional Development by Position

| 5 W 5 W   | Number  | 5 44 5 4 <i>4</i>              | Number  |
|---|---------|--------------------------------|---------|
| Position Description                                | Trained | Position Description           | Trained |
| Academic Trainer -10M                               | 2       | CATE, Gen Business (T & S)     | 1       |
| Academic Trainer -12M                               | 8       | CATE, Office Education         | 2       |
| Academics Program Manager                           | 1       | CATE, Sectrl Science T&S       | 1       |
| Account/Budget Clerk II                             | 1       | CATE, Technology Education     | 2       |
| Account/Budget Clerk III                            | 7       | CATE, Trades & Industries      | 1       |
| Accountability Manager                              | 2       | CATE, Trades and Indust 10M    | 1       |
| Accountant  | 2       | CATE, Typing (MS)              | 3       |
| Accountant TL                                       | 1       | Central Office Business Mgr    | 1       |
| Analyst, Performance Management                     | 2       | Certification Trainer-12M      | 4       |
| Assessment Prog Admin                               | 1       | Chair, Spcl Ed 10M             | 6       |
| Assoc After School Prog Spclst                      | 3       | Charter/Safe Schools Admin     | 1       |
| Assoc Recruiting Rep                                | 1       | Chief Operating Officer        | 1       |
| Assoc Tutor   | 1       | Chief School Officer           | 3       |
| Associate Teacher, degreed                          | 2       | Clk II, Hrly                   | 1       |
| Associate Teacher, non-degree                       | 1       | Clk, Genrl Hrly                | 1       |
| Asst General Counsel                                | 2       | Clk, Hrly                      | 1       |
| Asst Supt, Prof Development                         | 2       | Coach, Literacy - ES           | 14      |
| Asst Supt, School Choice                            | 1       | Coach, Literacy-MS             | 4       |
| Asst Supt, Special Ed                               | 1       | Construction Project Mgr       | 3       |
| Asst Supt, Special Pops                             | 1       | Construction Services Rep      | 2       |
| Athletics Director                                  | 1       | Coord, Instr II QIE Magnet     | 52      |
| Athletics Prog Admin                                | 1       | Coord, Instructional RT        | 31      |
| Attendance Clerk 10.5M                              | 3       | Coord, Instructional RT 11M    | 20      |
| Attendance Clerk 11M                                | 2       | Coord, Instructional RT 12M    | 8       |
| Attndnt, All Sports Hrly                            | 1       | Coord, Tchr 11M                | 4       |
| Benefits Counselor                                  | 2       | Coord, Title I (RT)            | 14      |
| Budget Analyst                                      | 2       | Coord, Title I (RT) 11.5M      | 1       |
| Bus Driver  | 1       | Coord, Title I (RT) 11M        | 1       |
| Business Operations TL                              | 1       | Counselor, 12 M                | 1       |
| Buyer   | 1       | Counselor, Bilingual-Sec. 11M  | 1       |
| •   | 6       | Counselor, Elementary 10M      | 4       |
| Campus Education Tech-11M Campus Education Tech-12M | 1       | ,                              | 1       |
| •   | 1       | Counselor, Elementary-11M      | 7       |
| CATE Grantal and 10M                                |         | Counselor, Secondary-11M       |         |
| CATE Cosmetology 10M                                | 1       | CTE Prog Spclst-12M            | 1       |
| CATE Data Processing 10M                            | 3       | Curriculum Spelst TL           | 2       |
| CATE Health Science Tech 10M                        | 2       | Curriculum Spclst-11M          | 1       |
| CATE Media Technology 10M                           | 1       | Curriculum Spclst-12M          | 21      |
| CATE Office Education 10M                           | 1       | Customer Service Rep           | 1       |
| CATE, Automotive Tech                               | 2       | Data Entry Clerk-School 10.5M  | 5       |
| CATE, Basic Business                                | 3       | Data Entry Clerk-School 10M    | 4       |
| CATE, Business Administration                       | 1       | Data Entry Clerk-School 11M    | 3       |
| CATE, Business Education CP                         | 2       | Data Entry Clerk-School 12M    | 2       |
| CATE, Counselor 11M                                 | 1       | Dean of Instructn Elem Sch 11M | 2       |
| CATE, Data Processing                               | 1       | Dean of Instructn High Sch 11M | 7       |
| CATE, Data Processing/bus cert                      | 1       | Dean of Instructn High Sch 12M | 7       |
| CATE, Drafting                                      | 1       | Dean of Instructn Mddl Sch 11M | 3       |
| CATE, Family/Consumer Sci (HS)                      | 1       | Dean of Instructn Mddl Sch 12M | 2       |

| Number of Educators to Complete Professional Development by Position |         |   |         |  |  |  |  |
|--|---------|---|---------|--|--|--|--|
|  | Number  |   | Number  |  |  |  |  |
| Position Description   | Trained | Position Description                            | Trained |  |  |  |  |
| Dean of Students High Sch 11M  | 34      | Hrly Gen Clk II, 12 Month                       | 1       |  |  |  |  |
| Dean of Students High Sch 12M  | 5       | Hrly General Clerk II                           | 1       |  |  |  |  |
| Dean of Students Mddl Sch 11M  | 17      | Hrly Lecturer, (Rice Project)                   | 2       |  |  |  |  |
| Dean of Students Mddl Sch 12M  | 1       | Human Resources Asst                            | -<br>1  |  |  |  |  |
| Dir, Curriculum  | 2       | Human Resources Cert Officer                    | 1       |  |  |  |  |
| Dir, Drop-Out Prevention   | 1       | Imaging TL                                      | 1       |  |  |  |  |
| Dir, Multilingual Progs  | 1       | Inspector General                               | 1       |  |  |  |  |
| Dir, School Support Services   | 1       | Instrctr, Water Safety Hrly                     | 1       |  |  |  |  |
| Driver, Bus  | 1       | Instructional Spclst-10M                        | 3       |  |  |  |  |
| Drug Free Workplace Admin  | 1       | Instructional Spclst-11M                        | 8       |  |  |  |  |
| EEO Analyst  | 1       | Instructional SpcIst-12M                        | 23      |  |  |  |  |
| Elem School Secretary 11M  | 1       | Int IT Cust Serv Rep-11M                        | 4       |  |  |  |  |
| Elem School Secretary 12M  | 62      | Int IT Cust Serv Rep-12M                        | 6       |  |  |  |  |
| eRate Compliance Officer   | 1       | Intern, API - Hrly                              | 1       |  |  |  |  |
| Even Start Prog SpcIst   | 1       | Internal Auditor                                | 2       |  |  |  |  |
| Field Safety Inspector   | 1       | IT Customer Service Rep                         | 1       |  |  |  |  |
| Gen Mgr, Budget and Finc Plan  | 1       | Laboratory Tech                                 | 1       |  |  |  |  |
| Gen Mgr, HC Acctability/Rwrd   | 1       | Laboratory TL                                   | 1       |  |  |  |  |
| Gen Mgr, Procure&Wrhouse Srs   | 1       | Ldr, Adventure Play Hrly                        | 1       |  |  |  |  |
| General Clerk I 10.5M  | 3       | Lecturer, Hrly                                  | 11      |  |  |  |  |
| General Clerk I 10.5W  | 36      | Librarian                                       | 13      |  |  |  |  |
| General Clerk I 11M  | 5       | Librarian, Itinerant                            | 2       |  |  |  |  |
| General Clerk I 12M  | 2       | Library Operations Admin                        | 1       |  |  |  |  |
| General Clerk I Hr   | 10      | Magnet Program Spelst                           | 1       |  |  |  |  |
| General Clerk II 10.5M   | 18      | Maintenance Planner                             | 1       |  |  |  |  |
| General Clerk II 10.5W   | 46      | Manager, On-Line Training                       | 1       |  |  |  |  |
| General Clerk II 11.5M   | 2       | Manager, Strategic Projects                     | 1       |  |  |  |  |
| General Clerk II 11M   | 13      | Master Electrician                              | 1       |  |  |  |  |
| General Clerk II 12M   | 22      | Mgr, Academic Training                          | 1       |  |  |  |  |
| General Clerk II 12.5M   | 12      | Mgr, Accountability & Compliance                | 1       |  |  |  |  |
| General Clerk III 10M  | 15      | Mgr, Accounting                                 | 2       |  |  |  |  |
| General Clerk III 11.5M  | 2       | Mgr, Advanced Academics                         | 1       |  |  |  |  |
| General Clerk III 11M  | 26      | Mgr, Advanced Academics Mgr, After School Progs | 1       |  |  |  |  |
| General Clerk III 12M  | 23      | Mgr, Board Services                             | 1       |  |  |  |  |
| General Clerk III Hr   | 1       | Mgr, Budgeting                                  | 1       |  |  |  |  |
| General Counsel  | 1       | Mgr, Certification Training                     | 2       |  |  |  |  |
|  |         | Mgr, Certification Training Mgr, Counseling     | 1       |  |  |  |  |
| Grants Admin   | 3<br>5  |   | 12      |  |  |  |  |
| Helper, Hrly   |         | Mgr, Curriculum                                 |         |  |  |  |  |
| High School Graduation Coach   | 3       | Mgr, Customer Service                           | 1       |  |  |  |  |
| High School Secretary 12M  | 7       | Mgr, Dyslexia                                   | 1       |  |  |  |  |
| Hourly Paraprofessional  | 1       | Mgr, EEOC                                       | 1       |  |  |  |  |
| Hourly Paraprofessional 10M  | 6       | Mgr, Employee Support Srcs                      | 1       |  |  |  |  |
| Hourly Clerk 10M   | 1       | Mgr, External Funding                           | 1       |  |  |  |  |
| Hourly Helper, 12m   | 2       | Mgr, Facilities FF&E                            | 1       |  |  |  |  |
| Hourly Lecturer  | 1       | Mgr, Facility Services                          | 1       |  |  |  |  |
| Hourly Lecturer 10M  | 19      | Mgr, Field Trips & Bus Safety                   | 1       |  |  |  |  |
| Hourly Secretary   | 1       | Mgr, Health&Medical Services                    | 1       |  |  |  |  |
| Hourly Specialist, 12M   | 1       | Mgr, Human Resources Records                    | l<br>1  |  |  |  |  |
| Hourly Teacher   | 2       | Mgr, Insurance                                  | 1       |  |  |  |  |
| Hourly Writer, 12M   | 1       | Mgr, Internal Audit                             | 1       |  |  |  |  |
| HR Generalist  | 1       | Mgr, Maintenance Training                       | 1       |  |  |  |  |

| NUMBER OF EDUCATORS TO         | COMPLETE P | ROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT        | BY POSITION |
|--------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
|                                | Number     |                                | Number      |
| Position Description           | Trained    | <b>Position Description</b>    | Trained     |
| Mgr, Multilingual Prog         | 1          | Quality Assurance Analyst      | 1           |
| Mgr, Online Learning           | 2          | Receptionist 12M               | 2           |
| Mgr, Procurement               | 1          | Records TL                     | 1           |
| Mgr, Prof Dev Clearinghouse    | 2          | Recruiter                      | 4           |
| Mgr, Psychological Services    | -<br>1     | Recruiter, Leadership          | 1           |
| Mgr, Record and Info Manage    | 1          | Reg School Business Mgr        | 1           |
| Mgr, Research & Account        | 1          | Registrar                      | 1           |
| Mgr, Safety & Loss Control     | 1          | Research Spclst                | 1           |
| Mgr, Selection                 | 1          | Risk Management Trainer        | 2           |
| Mgr, Special Ed Prog           | 2          | School Business Mgr            | 3           |
| Middle School Secretary 12M    | 15         | School Compliance Officer      | 1           |
| Non-Instructional Aide-10M     | 8          | School Improvement Officer     | 26          |
| Non-Instructional Aide-Hr      | 4          | Secretary I 12M                | 4           |
| Nurse                          | 19         | Secretary II 12M               | 46          |
| Onboarding Prog Spclst         | 1          | Senior Accountability Manager  | 1           |
| On-Line Training Spec (PDCS)   | 2          | Social Worker-10M              | 1           |
| Outreach Worker                | 1          | Social Worker-11M              | 1           |
| Paraprofessional, Hrly         | 2          | Social Worker-12 M             | 1           |
| Parent Engagement Prog Spclst  | 5          | Spcl Ed, Student Assignment    | 1           |
| Parent Engagement Rep          | 7          | Spelst, Eval-Bilingual 12M     | 1           |
| Parent/Community Admin         | 1          | Spelst, Eval-ED Cert 12M       | 1           |
| Parent/Community Liaison       | 4          | Spelst, Eval-LSSP 11.5         | 1           |
| Parts Tech                     | 1          | Spelst, Eval-LSSP 12M          | 1           |
| Police Corporal                | 1          | Special Assignment             | 1           |
| Police Lieutenant              | 1          | Special Ed Prog Spelst TL      | 3           |
| Police Sergeant                | 2          | Special Ed Prog Spelst-12M     | 12          |
| Pre-contract Extended Time     | 1          | Special Events Planner         | 1           |
| Principal, Asst Elem 11.5M     | 2          | Special Pops Prog Spelst       | 7           |
| Principal, Asst Elem 11M       | 62         | Speech Therapist 10M           | 1           |
| Principal, Asst Elem 12M       | 5          | Speech Therapy Asst            | 1           |
| Principal, Asst ES 11M- Term   | 1          | Sr Academic Tutor Apollo HS    | 1           |
| Principal, Asst High Sch 11.5M | 1          | Sr Academic Tutor Apollo MS    | 2           |
| Principal, Asst High Sch 11M   | 62         | Sr Academic Tutor-Hr           | 2           |
| Principal, Asst High Sch 12M   | 17         | Sr Applications Developer      | 1           |
| Principal, Asst Middle Sch 11M | 58         | Sr Budget Analyst              | 3           |
| Principal, Asst Middle Sch 12M | 11         | Sr Construction Auditor        | 1           |
| Principal, Asst MS 11M- Term   | 1          | Sr Customer Service Rep        | 1           |
| Principal, ECH                 | 3          | Sr Executive Secretary         | 4           |
| Principal, Elementary Sc- Term | 3          | Sr Information Modeler         | 1           |
| Principal, Elementary School   | 164        | Sr IT Customer Service Spclst  | 1           |
| Principal, High School         | 28         | Sr Maintenance Trainer         | 1           |
| Principal, HS                  | 8          | Sr Manager, Leadership Develop | 3           |
| Principal, HS(Temp Assignment) | 1          | Sr Manager, Teacher Developmt  | 2           |
| Principal, Middle School       | 49         | Sr Media Relations Spclst      | 1           |
| Principal, MS/ES               | 4          | Sr Mgr, Academic Training      | 1           |
| ProCard Rep                    | 1          | Sr Mgr, Construction Services  | 1           |
| Prof Development Business Mgr  | 1          | Sr Mgr, JROTC                  | 1           |
| Prof Development Design Spec   | 4          | Sr Mgr, Prof Dev Clearinghouse | 1           |
| Program Mgr, Leadership Dev    | 3          | Sr Mgr, Prof Standards         | 1           |
| Program Mgr, Peformance Mgmt   | 1          | Sr Mgr, Recruitment            | 1           |
| Psychology Intern              | 6          | Sr Mgr, Special Ed Programs    | 5           |
| 1 5 j chology mich             | U          | 51 111g1, Special Ed Hogianis  | J           |

| Number of Educators to                                     | O COMPLETE F | PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT B            | Y POSITION |
|--|--------------|---------------------------------------|------------|
|  | Number       |                                       | Number     |
| Position Description                                       | Trained      | Position Description                  | Trained    |
| Sr Mgr, Strat Plng and Pol Adm                             | 1            | Tchr, ESL/English 8-12                | 2          |
| Sr Mgr, Student Assessment                                 | 1            | Tchr, Fifth Grade                     | 76         |
| Sr Mgr, Support Services                                   | 1            | Tchr, First Grade                     | 77         |
| Sr Mgr, Warehouse  | 1            | Tchr, Fourth Grade                    | 92         |
| Sr Retirement Counselor                                    | 1            | Tchr, French                          | 1          |
| Sr Secretary   | 20           | Tchr, Geography                       | 2          |
| Sr Student Information Rep                                 | 1            | Tchr, Health                          | 1          |
| Sr Writer  | 1            | Tchr, History                         | 69         |
| Sr. Manager, Prof Dev Cen Supt                             | 1            | Tchr, Hrly                            | 7          |
| Sr. Mgr, ARD/IEP Services                                  | 1            | Tchr, InstructionalTech 11M           | 1          |
| Sr. Mgr, Child Study                                       | 1            | Tchr, Intervention (Read)-Ttl1        | 1          |
| Sr. Mgr, Special Ed Compliance                             | 1            | Tchr, Intervention(Genrl)-Ttl1        | 1          |
| Sr. Mgr, Special Ed Progs                                  | 1            | Tchr, Itinerant Autism                | 1          |
| Student Case Worker-11M                                    | 2            | Tchr, Journalism                      | 1          |
| Student Information Rep-11M                                | 42           | Tchr, Kindergarten                    | 63         |
| Student Information Rep-11M<br>Student Information Rep-12M | 6            | Tchr, Latin                           | 1          |
| Substitute Aide/Clerk, Hrly                                | 2            | Tchr, Lead                            | 3          |
| Substitute Clerk/Secretary                                 | 1            | Tchr, Lead 11M                        | 2          |
| Tchr Devlpmt Spec-Temp Assgnmt                             | 29           | Tchr, Lead 12 M                       | 1          |
| Tchr, 4-8 Generalist                                       | 6            | *                                     | 1          |
| Tchr, Art  | 11           | Tchr, Maritime CTE                    | 173        |
| Tchr, Assoc, Degreed                                       | 13           | Tchr, Math<br>Tchr, Math 4-8          | 3          |
|  | 13           | Tchr, Multi-Grade                     | 74         |
| Tchr, Assoc, HISD Ret Crtfd                                | 7            | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 12         |
| Tchr, Assoc, TX Certified                                  |              | Tchr, Music, Elementary               |            |
| Tchr, Autism Self-Contained                                | 9            | Tchr, Music, Sec 10.5M                | 1          |
| Tchr, Band, Secondary                                      | 5            | Tchr, Music, Sec Choral               | 2          |
| Tchr, Bilingual  | 304          | Tchr, Music, Sec Instrument           | 1          |
| Tchr, Bilingual 4-8  | 2            | Tchr, Music, Secondary                | 7          |
| Tchr, Bilingual EC-4                                       | 19           | Tchr, Music/Strings Elem              | 1          |
| Tchr, Bilingual Kinderga                                   | 54           | Tchr, Orient & Mobility Ins           | 1          |
| Tchr, Bilingual Pre-Kinderg                                | 61           | Tchr, Physical Education              | 45         |
| Tchr, Biology  | 12           | Tchr, Physical Science                | 6          |
| Tchr, Chapter I  | 3            | Tchr, Play It Smart Acad Coach        | 1          |
| Tchr, Chemistry  | 5            | Tchr, Pre-Kindergarten                | 41         |
| Tchr, Chinese  | 3            | Tchr, Principles of Technology        | 1          |
| Tchr, Class-Size Bilingual                                 | 2            | Tchr, Reading Intervention            | 4          |
| Tchr, Computer Literacy                                    | 2            | Tchr, Reading, 6-12                   | 28         |
| Tchr, Coord 10M  | 6            | Tchr, Reading, K-6                    | 1          |
| Tchr, Dance  | 2            | Tchr, Remedial Reading                | 2          |
| Tchr, Drama  | 3            | Tchr, ROTC                            | 12         |
| Tchr, Earth Science 6-8                                    | 2            | Tchr, Science                         | 92         |
| Tchr, Earth-LI Science                                     | 8            | Tchr, Science 4-8                     | 2          |
| Tchr, EC-4   | 2            | Tchr, Science 6-8                     | 23         |
| Tchr, English  | 84           | Tchr, Science Composite               | 3          |
| Tchr, English/Language Arts4-8                             | 8            | Tchr, Second Grade                    | 74         |
| Tchr, ESL 4-8  | 11           | Tchr, Sixth Grade                     | 3          |
| Tchr, ESL EC-4   | 16           | Tchr, Social Studies                  | 32         |
| Tchr, ESL Elementary                                       | 128          | Tchr, Social Studies 4-8              | 1          |
| Tchr, ESL Kindergarten                                     | 7            | Tchr, Sp Ed Content Mastery           | 2          |
| Tchr, ESL Pre-Kindergarte                                  | 17           | Tchr, Sp Ed SC MI, 10 Mnth            | 14         |
| Tchr, ESL Secondary  | 63           | Tchr, Sp Ed Self Contained            | 5          |

|                               | Number  |                                | Number  |
|-------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|
| <b>Position Description</b>   | Trained | Position Description           | Trained |
| Tchr, Spanish                 | 30      | Tchr, Third Grade              | 88      |
| Tchr, Spclst                  | 6       | Tchr, Trainer School-based     | 2       |
| Tchr, Spclst 11.5M            | 1       | Tchr,Summer-After Sch Program  | 76      |
| Tchr, Spclst 11M              | 3       | Tchr-Co, Sp Ed                 | 77      |
| Tchr, Spec Ed Pre-Sch 10M     | 14      | Teacher Aide I                 | 92      |
| Tchr, Special Ed Bilingual    | 2       | Teacher Development Spec - 11M | 1       |
| Tchr, Special Ed Deaf 10M     | 2       | Teacher Development Team Lead  | 2       |
| Tchr, Special Ed Hospital     | 2       | Teaching Assistant-10M         | 1       |
| Tchr, Special Ed Resource     | 79      | Teaching Assistant-Hr          | 69      |
| Tchr, Special Ed SC BSC       | 18      | Technology Trainer             | 7       |
| Tchr, Special Ed SC Lifeski   | 39      | Training and Prof Dev Admin    | 1       |
| Tchr, Special Ed VAC          | 1       | Transport Assistant Foreman    | 1       |
| Tchr, SpEd SC Lifeskills-11Mo | 1       | Transport Foreman              | 1       |
| Tchr, Speech                  | 6       | UIL Prog Spclst                | 1       |
| Tchr, Student Ref Center      | 1       | VIPS Prog Admin                | 1       |
| Tchr, Technology (1-8)        | 27      | Warehouser - 12M               | 63      |
| Tchr, Technology (6-12)       | 10      | Web Designer                   | 1       |
| Tchr, Theater, Secondary      | 4       | Writer                         | 3       |
|                               |         | Total (unduplicated)           | 4,339   |

APPENDIX H

TPTR Educator Survey, 2010–2011 Respondent Job Titles Listed as "Other"

| Job Title                              | Respondent Count |
|--|------------------|
| Academic Coach                         | 2                |
| Administrative Asst. Staff             | 1                |
| AI Specialist                          | 1                |
| Aide                                   | 2                |
| Ancillary                              | 1                |
| AP/IB School Improvement Officer       | 1                |
| Apollo 20 Fellow                       | 10               |
| Athletic Coordinator                   | 1                |
| Attendance Specialist                  | 1                |
| Bilingual Teacher                      | 8                |
| Both Instructional Support and Teacher | 1                |
| Cafeteria Manager                      | 1                |
| Campus Educational Technologist        | 1                |
| Campus Network Specialist              | 1                |
| Career and Technology Education        | 2                |
| Clerk                                  | 22               |
| CNS                                    | 2                |
| College Access                         | 2                |
| College Adviser                        | 1                |
| Community Support                      | 1                |
| Co-Teacher                             | 1                |
| Counselor                              | 10               |
| CSC                                    | 1                |
| Dean of Students                       | 2                |
| Dedicated Associate Teacher            | 1                |
| Department Chair                       | 1                |
| Employment Rep                         | 1                |
| Evaluation Specialist                  | 1                |
| Fine Arts                              | 1                |
| Food Services Manager                  | 1                |
| General Education Teacher (JROTC)      | 1                |
| Graphics & Production                  | 1                |
| Health Science                         | 1                |
| High School Graduation Coach           | 2                |
| Hourly Lecturer                        | 1                |
| IITCSR                                 | 1                |
| Instructional Coordinator              | 3                |
| Instructional Specialist               | 1                |
| JROTC Instructor                       | 3                |
| Librarian                              | 6                |
| Literacy Coach                         | 5                |
| Long Term Substitute Teacher           | 1                |
| Magnet Coordinator                     | 6                |
| Math Instructional Coordinator         | 1                |

### TPTR Educator Survey, 2010–2011 Respondent Job Titles Listed as "Other"

| Job Title                          |       | Respondent Count |  |
|------------------------------------|-------|------------------|--|
| Math Tutor                         |       | 1                |  |
| Music Teacher                      |       | 1                |  |
| Nurse                              |       | 10               |  |
| Operational Support                |       | 1                |  |
| Physical Education                 |       | 2                |  |
| Play It Smart Academic Coach       |       | 1                |  |
| Police                             |       | 1                |  |
| Principal                          |       | 1                |  |
| Reading Intervention               |       | 2                |  |
| Registrar                          |       | 3                |  |
| Secretary                          |       | 2                |  |
| Social Worker                      |       | 2                |  |
| Special Education Chairperson      |       | 5                |  |
| Student Information Representative |       | 2                |  |
| Title I Coordinator                |       | 4                |  |
|                                    | TOTAL | 153              |  |

|                          |                        |             |           |                         |           | Aj       | ppendi    | x I       |          |           |            |          |          |      |           |  |          |          |             |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|----------|------|-----------|--|----------|----------|-------------|
|                          | Campus Levo            | el All Stud | dents Eng | glish or S <sub>l</sub> | panish T. | AKS Per  | cent Pass | ing State |          |           | ject, 2009 | –2010 an | d 2010–2 | 2011 |           |  |          |          |             |
|                          |                        |             | Reading   |                         |           | athemat  | ics       |           | Writing  |           |            | Science  |          |      | cial Stud | lies   |          | Tests Ta | ken         |
|                          |                        | 2010        | 2011      | Chg                     | 2010      | 2011     | Chg       | 2010      | 2011     | Chg       | 2010       | 2011     | Chg      | 2010 | 2011      | Chg  | 2010     | 2011     | Chg         |
| HISD                     |                        | 85          | 85        | 0                       | 79        | 81       | 2         | 93        | 91       | -2        | 79         | 81       | 2        | 94   | 95        | 1  | 70       | 72       | 2           |
| Instructional            | a                      |             |           |                         |           |          |           |           |          |           |            |          |          |      |           |  |          |          |             |
| Level                    | School                 | 00          | 0.1       |                         | 0.4       | 0.5      | 0         | 0.7       | -00      |           | 00         |          |          |      |           |  | 0.6      | 70       | <del></del> |
| Elementary               | Alcott                 | 89          | 81        | -8                      | 94        | 85       | -9        | 97        | 88       | -9        | 88         | 82       | -6       |      |           | -  | 86       | 72       | -14         |
| Elementary               | Almeda                 | 80          | 84        | 4                       | 85        | 87       | 2         | 88        | 95       | 7         | 92         | 87       | -5       |      |           |  | 68       | 72       | 4           |
| Elementary               | Anderson               | 81          | 82        | 1                       | 87        | 90       | 3         | 88        | 83       | -5        | 88         | 85       | -3       |      |           |  | 75       | 74       | -1          |
| Elementary               | Askew                  | 89          | 90        | 1                       | 89        | 93       | 4         | 97        | 95       | -2        | 85         | 91       | 6        |      |           |  | 87       | 86       | -1          |
| Elementary               | Atherton               | 75          | 85        | 10                      | 73        | 87       | 14        | 92        | 66       | -26       | 88         | 90       | 2        |      |           |  | 62       | 73       | 11          |
| Elementary               | Barrick                | 73          | 83        | 10                      | 80        | 89       | 9         | 89        | 84       | -5        | 82         | 80       | -2       |      |           |  | 70       | 80       | 10          |
| Elementary               | Bastian                | 78          | 80        | _                       | 73        | 83       | 10        | 87        | 80       | -7        | 83         | 87       | 4        |      |           |  | 64       | 68       |             |
| Elementary               | Bell                   | 82<br>75    | 83<br>74  | 1                       | 83<br>77  | 88<br>73 | 5         | 94        | 93       | -1<br>-2  | 92<br>73   | 85<br>76 | -7<br>3  |      |           |  | 69<br>68 | 81       | -5          |
| Elementary               | Benavidez              | +           | _         | -1                      |           |          | -4        | 83        | 81       | _         | _          |          |          |      |           |  | _        | 63       |             |
| Elementary               | Benbrook<br>Berry      | 89<br>75    | 87<br>82  | -2<br>7                 | 89<br>77  | 92<br>85 | 3<br>8    | 98<br>94  | 91<br>97 | -7<br>3   | 93<br>83   | 85<br>92 | -8<br>9  |      |           | <del>                                     </del> | 79<br>70 | 83<br>77 | 7           |
| Elementary               | ,                      | _           |           | -5                      | 70        | 65       | -5        | 84        | 79       | -5        | 86         | 65       | -21      |      |           | 1  | 53       | 49       | -4          |
| Elementary               | Blackshear             | 66<br>74    | 61<br>68  | -5<br>-6                | 81        |          | -5<br>-18 | 88        | 79       | -5<br>-18 | 86         | 57       | -21      |      |           | <del>                                     </del> | 68       | 52       | -4          |
| Elementary               | Bonham                 | 80          | 84        | -6<br>4                 | 83        | 63<br>85 | -18       | 91        | 92       | -18       | 77         | 79       | 2        |      |           | 1  | 75       | 76       |             |
| Elementary               | Bonner<br>Braeburn     | 80          | 77        | -5                      | 83        | 77       | -7        | 91        | 92<br>82 | -10       | 88         | 77       | -11      | -    | -         | <del>                                     </del> | 73       | 66       | -7          |
| Elementary               |                        | 94          | 92        | -2                      | 90        | 92       | 2         | 98        | 90       | -10       | 90         | 91       | -11      |      |           |  | 88       | 84       | -4          |
| Elementary               | Briangrove             | 92          |           | _                       | 91        |          | -7        |           |          |           |            | _        | -7       |      |           |  |          |          | 1           |
| Elementary               | Briarmeadow ES Briscoe | 76          | 84<br>89  | -8<br>13                | 84        | 84<br>90 | 6         | 96<br>90  | 96<br>93 | 3         | 98<br>83   | 91<br>96 | 13       |      |           |  | 81<br>69 | 70<br>81 | -11<br>12   |
| Elementary               |                        | 80          | 82        | 2                       | 84        | 90       | 8         | 87        | 88       | 1         | 91         | 86       | -5       |      |           |  | 68       | 77       | 9           |
| Elementary               | Brookline<br>Browning  | 88          | 91        | 3                       | 91        | 95       | 4         | 97        | 100      | 3         | 92         | 99       | -3<br>7  |      |           |  | 85       | 91       | 6           |
| Elementary               |                        | 78          | 78        | 0                       | 77        | 72       | -5        | 85        | 86       | 1         | 67         | 82       | 15       |      |           |  | 65       | 59       | -6          |
| Elementary               | Bruce<br>Burbank ES    | 80          | 78        | -2                      | 77        | 77       | -3        | 96        | 84       | -12       | 87         | 76       | -11      |      |           |  | 72       | 75       | 3           |
| Elementary               | Burnet                 | 82          | 87        | 5                       | 83        | 92       | 9         | 88        | 96       | -12       | 89         | 90       | -11      |      |           |  | 71       | 85       | 14          |
| Elementary<br>Elementary | Burrus                 | 93          | 97        | 4                       | 91        | 96       | 5         | 95        | 96       | 1         | 100        | 98       | -2       |      |           |  | 87       | 96       | 9           |
| Elementary               | Bush                   | 99          | 99        | 0                       | 100       | 99       | -1        | 100       | 95       | -5        | 100        | 100      | 0        |      |           |  | 98       | 95       | -3          |
| Elementary               | Cage                   | 88          | 92        | 4                       | 84        | 90       | 6         | 99        | 98       | -1        | 92         | 93       | 1        |      |           |  | 78       | 87       | 9           |
| Elementary               | Carrillo               | 78          | 83        | 5                       | 79        | 83       | 4         | 94        | 91       | -3        | 91         | 90       | -1       |      |           |  | 63       | 75       | 12          |
| Elementary               | Codwell                | 85          | 84        | -1                      | 78        | 90       | 12        | 91        | 90       | -1        | 91         | 91       | 0        |      |           |  | 69       | 80       | 11          |
| Elementary               | Condit                 | 97          | 97        | 0                       | 96        | 97       | 1         | 99        | 99       | 0         | 98         | 97       | -1       |      |           |  | 94       | 93       | -1          |
| Elementary               | Cook                   | 87          | 89        | 2                       | 88        | 91       | 3         | 92        | 96       | 4         | 95         | 99       | 4        |      |           |  | 79       | 85       | 6           |
| Elementary               | Coop                   | 86          | 81        | -5                      | 82        | 80       | -2        | 92        | 88       | -4        | 94         | 78       | -16      |      |           |  | 71       | 69       | -2          |
| Elementary               | Cornelius              | 96          | 92        | -4                      | 97        | 89       | -8        | 100       | 95       | -5        | 99         | 97       | -2       |      |           |  | 94       | 83       | -11         |
| Elementary               | Crawford               | 80          | 89        | 9                       | 78        | 77       | -1        | 100       | 88       | -12       | 94         | 81       | -13      |      |           |  | 72       | 80       | 8           |
| Elementary               | Crespo                 | 85          | 86        | 1                       | 84        | 86       | 2         | 97        | 97       | 0         | 91         | 91       | 0        |      |           |  | 78       | 78       | 0           |
| Elementary               | Crockett               | 94          | 96        | 2                       | 93        | 93       | 0         | 96        | 91       | -5        | 92         | 98       | 6        |      |           | 1  | 86       | 88       | 2           |
| Elementary               | Cunningham             | 86          | 83        | -3                      | 82        | 86       | 4         | 95        | 97       | 2         | 92         | 79       | -13      |      |           | 1  | 78       | 80       | 2           |
| Elementary               | Daily                  | 85          | 86        | 1                       | 83        | 79       | -4        | 87        | 88       | 1         | 87         | 88       | 1        |      |           | t  | 74       | 71       | -3          |
| Elementary               | Davila                 | 72          | 69        | -3                      | 75        | 67       | -8        | 88        | 68       | -20       | 78         | 65       | -13      |      |           |  | 65       | 60       | -5          |
| Elementary               | DeChaumes              | 89          | 90        | 1                       | 94        | 94       | 0         | 99        | 94       | -5        | 90         | 95       | 5        |      |           |  | 88       | 87       | -1          |
| Elementary               | De Zavala              | 91          | 90        | -1                      | 93        | 92       | -1        | 99        | 92       | -7        | 95         | 94       | -1       |      |           |  | 88       | 85       | -3          |
| Elementary               | Dodson                 | 92          | 77        | -15                     | 88        | 71       | -17       | 96        | 74       | -22       | 100        | 83       | -17      |      |           |  | 89       | 49       | -40         |
| Elementary               | Dogan                  | 69          | 76        | 7                       | 83        | 79       | -4        | 80        | 91       | 11        | 81         | 79       | -2       |      |           |  | 65       | 66       | 1           |
| Elementary               | Durham                 | 84          | 84        | 0                       | 89        | 92       | 3         | 90        | 92       | 2         | 84         | 96       | 12       |      |           |  | 84       | 79       | -5          |
| Elementary               | Durkee                 | 82          | 79        | -3                      | 76        | 79       | 3         | 89        | 95       | 6         | 82         | 83       | 1        |      |           |  | 66       | 74       | 8           |
| Elementary               | Eliot                  | 80          | 85        | 5                       | 84        | 86       | 2         | 97        | 97       | 0         | 89         | 86       | -3       |      |           |  | 73       | 76       | 3           |
| Elementary               | Elrod                  | 66          | 76        | 10                      | 81        | 85       | 4         | 76        | 81       | 5         | 83         | 84       | 1        |      |           |  | 64       | 66       | 2           |
| Elementary               | Emerson                | 86          | 86        | 0                       | 83        | 87       | 4         | 97        | 93       | -4        | 82         | 82       | 0        |      |           |  | 79       | 81       | 2           |
| Elementary               | Energ for Excell ES    | 77          | 75        | -2                      | 83        | 73       | -10       | 96        | 87       | -9        | 88         | 77       | -11      |      |           |  | 71       | 64       | -7          |
| Elementary               | Field                  | 90          | 89        | -1                      | 94        | 92       | -2        | 100       | 86       | -14       | 95         | 84       | -11      |      |           |  | 88       | 80       | -8          |
| Elementary               | Foerster               | 75          | 81        | 6                       | 83        | 84       | 1         | 87        | 91       | 4         | 82         | 95       | 13       |      |           | <b>†</b>   | 66       | 71       | 5           |

|                        |                    |         |           |            |      | Aj      | ppendi | x I       |         |     |            |         |          |      |           |      |      |          |     |
|------------------------|--------------------|---------|-----------|------------|------|---------|--------|-----------|---------|-----|------------|---------|----------|------|-----------|------|------|----------|-----|
|                        | Campus Level       | All Stu | dents Eng | glish or S |      |         |        | ing State |         |     | ject, 2009 |         | d 2010–2 |      |           |      |      |          |     |
|                        |                    |         | Reading   |            | M    | athemat | ics    |           | Writing |     |            | Science |          |      | cial Stud | lies |      | Tests Ta | ken |
|                        |                    | 2010    | 2011      | Chg        | 2010 | 2011    | Chg    | 2010      | 2011    | Chg | 2010       | 2011    | Chg      | 2010 | 2011      | Chg  | 2010 | 2011     | Chg |
| HISD                   |                    | 85      | 85        | 0          | 79   | 81      | 2      | 93        | 91      | -2  | 79         | 81      | 2        | 94   | 95        | 1    | 70   | 72       | 2   |
| Instructional<br>Level | School             |         |           |            |      |         |        |           |         |     |            |         |          |      |           |      |      |          |     |
| Elementary             | Fondren            | 84      | 85        | 1          | 83   | 89      | 6      | 93        | 85      | -8  | 80         | 89      | 9        |      |           |      | 77   | 83       | 6   |
| Elementary             | Foster             | 84      | 83        | -1         | 81   | 88      | 7      | 92        | 98      | 6   | 83         | 95      | 12       |      |           |      | 81   | 74       | -7  |
| Elementary             | Franklin           | 75      | 79        | 4          | 80   | 81      | 1      | 93        | 77      | -16 | 79         | 78      | -1       |      |           |      | 73   | 70       | -3  |
| Elementary             | Frost              | 62      | 57        | -5         | 46   | 52      | 6      | 67        | 72      | 5   | 44         | 48      | 4        |      |           |      | 39   | 40       | 1   |
| Elementary             | Gallegos           | 86      | 84        | -2         | 92   | 94      | 2      | 97        | 92      | -5  | 95         | 94      | -1       |      |           |      | 81   | 81       | 0   |
| Elementary             | Garcia             | 73      | 79        | 6          | 79   | 85      | 6      | 88        | 84      | -4  | 78         | 69      | -9       |      |           |      | 67   | 74       | 7   |
| Elementary             | Garden Oaks        | 86      | 81        | -5         | 81   | 77      | -4     | 85        | 90      | 5   | 80         | 78      | -2       |      |           |      | 73   | 69       | -4  |
| Elementary             | Garden Villas      | 86      | 87        | 1          | 86   | 88      | 2      | 92        | 93      | 1   | 90         | 88      | -2       |      |           |      | 77   | 78       | 1   |
| Elementary             | Golfcrest          | 79      | 84        | 5          | 83   | 91      | 8      | 82        | 83      | 1   | 89         | 95      | 6        |      |           |      | 70   | 77       | 7   |
| Elementary             | Gordon             | 75      | 78        | 3          | 85   | 81      | -4     | 80        | 84      | 4   | 80         | 73      | -7       |      |           |      | 69   | 72       | 3   |
| Elementary             | Gregg              | 83      | 86        | 3          | 86   | 85      | -1     | 91        | 83      | -8  | 87         | 89      | 2        |      |           |      | 83   | 78       | -5  |
| Elementary             | Gregory-Lincoln ES | 62      | 69        | 7          | 63   | 54      | -9     | 86        | 85      | -1  | 49         | 71      | 22       |      |           |      | 50   | 41       | -9  |
| Elementary             | Grimes             | 73      | 82        | 9          | 70   | 78      | 8      | 68        | 74      | 6   | 83         | 84      | 1        |      |           |      | 58   | 71       | 13  |
| Elementary             | Grissom            | 85      | 83        | -2         | 82   | 77      | -5     | 97        | 93      | -4  | 89         | 85      | -4       |      |           |      | 80   | 69       | -11 |
| Elementary             | Gross              | 73      | 72        | -1         | 83   | 73      | -10    | 76        | 90      | 14  | 84         | 75      | -9       |      |           |      | 63   | 60       | -3  |
| Elementary             | Harris, J. R.      | 80      | 81        | 1          | 94   | 93      | -1     | 88        | 84      | -4  | 87         | 87      | 0        |      |           |      | 78   | 73       | -5  |
| Elementary             | Harris, R. P.      | 88      | 89        | 1          | 91   | 87      | -4     | 97        | 94      | -3  | 87         | 91      | 4        |      |           |      | 82   | 79       | -3  |
| Elementary             | Hartsfield         | 94      | 96        | 2          | 86   | 93      | 7      | 93        | 94      | 1   | 96         | 98      | 2        |      |           |      | 77   | 91       | 14  |
| Elementary             | Harvard            | 91      | 93        | 2          | 94   | 93      | -1     | 95        | 95      | 0   | 97         | 88      | -9       |      |           |      | 84   | 88       | 4   |
| Elementary             | Helms              | 85      | 88        | 3          | 83   | 84      | 1      | 95        | 97      | 2   | 84         | 76      | -8       |      |           |      | 77   | 76       | -1  |
| Elementary             | Henderson, J. P.   | 91      | 93        | 2          | 90   | 94      | 4      | 95        | 97      | 2   | 95         | 95      | 0        |      |           |      | 83   | 88       | 5   |
| Elementary             | Henderson, N. Q.   | 87      | 94        | 7          | 92   | 96      | 4      | 83        | 77      | -6  | 92         | 100     | 8        |      |           |      | 78   | 83       | 5   |
| Elementary             | Herod              | 92      | 91        | -1         | 87   | 89      | 2      | 95        | 88      | -7  | 91         | 90      | -1       |      |           |      | 82   | 85       | 3   |
| Elementary             | Herrera            | 84      | 83        | -1         | 85   | 84      | -1     | 96        | 89      | -7  | 85         | 85      | 0        |      |           |      | 76   | 73       | -3  |
| Elementary             | Highland Heights   | 72      | 89        | 17         | 81   | 90      | 9      | 84        | 90      | 6   | 79         | 92      | 13       |      |           |      | 61   | 84       | 23  |
| Elementary             | Hines-Caldwell     | 89      | 95        | 6          | 89   | 95      | 6      | 92        | 99      | 7   | 79         | 98      | 19       |      |           |      | 86   | 90       | 4   |
| Elementary             | Hobby              | 81      | 94        | 13         | 86   | 94      | 8      | 94        | 95      | 1   | 88         | 96      | 8        |      |           |      | 77   | 88       | 11  |
| Elementary             | Horn               | 98      | 100       | 2          | 99   | 100     | 1      | 95        | 99      | 4   | 100        | 98      | -2       |      |           |      | 95   | 99       | 4   |
| Elementary             | Houston Gardens    | 88      | 85        | -3         | 83   | 91      | 8      | 96        | 94      | -2  | 90         | 96      | 6        |      |           |      | 76   | 81       | 5   |
| Elementary             | Isaacs             | 82      | 70        | -12        | 78   | 75      | -3     | 98        | 88      | -10 | 76         | 68      | -8       |      |           |      | 72   | 61       | -11 |
| Elementary             | Janowski           | 81      | 83        | 2          | 77   | 86      | 9      | 99        | 99      | 0   | 71         | 84      | 13       |      |           |      | 76   | 80       | 4   |
| Elementary             | Jefferson          | 74      | 92        | 18         | 83   | 97      | 14     | 86        | 85      | -1  | 69         | 94      | 25       |      |           |      | 71   | 86       | 15  |
| Elementary             | Kashmere Gardens   | 84      | 87        | 3          | 86   | 81      | -5     | 89        | 74      | -15 | 90         | 82      | -8       |      |           |      | 75   | 66       | -9  |
| Elementary             | Kelso              | 59      | 66        | 7          | 58   | 67      | 9      | 66        | 79      | 13  | 44         | 53      | 9        |      |           |      | 46   | 57       | 11  |
| Elementary             | Kennedy            | 97      | 96        | -1         | 96   | 94      | -2     | 99        | 94      | -5  | 98         | 100     | 2        |      |           |      | 94   | 90       | -4  |
| Elementary             | Ketelsen           | 86      | 84        | -2         | 87   | 87      | 0      | 98        | 83      | -15 | 96         | 90      | -6       |      |           |      | 81   | 70       | -11 |
| Elementary             | Kolter             | 98      | 98        | 0          | 96   | 97      | 1      | 98        | 99      | 1   | 95         | 97      | 2        |      |           |      | 97   | 96       | -1  |
| Elementary             | Lantrip            | 90      | 90        | 0          | 95   | 92      | -3     | 99        | 96      | -3  | 94         | 89      | -5       |      |           |      | 92   | 84       | -8  |
| Elementary             | Law                | 79      | 84        | 5          | 78   | 75      | -3     | 82        | 93      | 11  | 85         | 82      | -3       |      |           |      | 67   | 72       | 5   |
| Elementary             | Lewis              | 69      | 69        | 0          | 64   | 69      | 5      | 91        | 93      | 2   | 69         | 60      | -9       |      |           |      | 55   | 60       | 5   |
| Elementary             | Lockhart           | 95      | 86        | -9         | 89   | 85      | -4     | 98        | 92      | -6  | 96         | 88      | -8       |      |           |      | 86   | 73       | -13 |
| Elementary             | Longfellow         | 80      | 81        | 1          | 78   | 77      | -1     | 91        | 85      | -6  | 81         | 81      | 0        |      |           |      | 65   | 65       | 0   |
| Elementary             | Looscan            | 91      | 87        | -4         | 88   | 90      | 2      | 95        | 89      | -6  | 100        | 90      | -10      |      |           |      | 84   | 77       | -7  |
| Elementary             | Love               | 82      | 85        | 3          | 87   | 88      | 1      | 83        | 84      | 1   | 88         | 80      | -8       |      |           |      | 77   | 76       | -1  |
| Elementary             | Lovett             | 97      | 98        | 1          | 95   | 95      | 0      | 98        | 97      | -1  | 97         | 97      | 0        |      |           |      | 92   | 94       | 2   |
| Elementary             | Lyons              | 98      | 97        | -1         | 99   | 98      | -1     | 100       | 100     | 0   | 100        | 97      | -3       |      |           |      | 98   | 96       | -2  |
| Elementary             | MacGregor          | 91      | 91        | 0          | 87   | 90      | 3      | 94        | 99      | 5   | 92         | 87      | -5       |      |           |      | 82   | 85       | 3   |
| Elementary             | Mading             | 92      | 92        | 0          | 84   | 94      | 10     | 97        | 99      | 2   | 93         | 89      | -4       |      |           |      | 77   | 91       | 14  |
| Elementary             | Martinez, C.       | 78      | 82        | 4          | 79   | 82      | 3      | 96        | 87      | -9  | 91         | 86      | -5       |      |           |      | 64   | 69       | 5   |
| Elementary             | Martinez, R.       | 79      | 78        | -1         | 83   | 80      | -3     | 100       | 88      | -12 | 91         | 88      | -3       |      |           |      | 72   | 62       | -10 |

|               |                            |          |           |           |          | A        | pendi     | x I       |         |          |            |          |          |      |           |      |      |          |     |
|---------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|------------|----------|----------|------|-----------|------|------|----------|-----|
|               | Campus Level               | All Stud | lents Eng | lish or S | panish T | AKS Per  | cent Pass | ing State | Standar | d by Sub | ject, 2009 | –2010 an | d 2010–2 | 2011 |           |      |      |          |     |
|               | •                          |          | Reading   |           |          | Iathemat |           |           | Writing |          |            | Science  |          |      | cial Stud | lies | All  | Tests Ta | ken |
|               |                            | 2010     | 2011      | Chg       | 2010     | 2011     | Chg       | 2010      | 2011    | Chg      | 2010       | 2011     | Chg      | 2010 | 2011      | Chg  | 2010 | 2011     | Chg |
| HISD          |                            | 85       | 85        | 0         | 79       | 81       | 2         | 93        | 91      | -2       | 79         | 81       | 2        | 94   | 95        | 1    | 70   | 72       | 2   |
| Instructional |                            |          |           |           |          |          |           |           |         |          |            |          |          |      |           |      |      |          |     |
| Level         | School                     |          |           |           |          |          |           |           |         |          |            |          |          |      |           |      |      |          |     |
| Elementary    | McDade                     | 83       | 74        | -9        | 88       | 74       | -14       | 100       | 74      | -26      | 94         | 64       | -30      |      |           |      | 74   | 63       | -11 |
| Elementary    | McNamara                   | 83       | 77        | -6        | 78       | 86       | 8         | 94        | 88      | -6       |            | 69       |          |      |           |      | 68   | 73       | 5   |
| Elementary    | Memorial                   | 83       | 85        | 2         | 83       | 89       | 6         | 93        | 94      | 1        | 75         | 80       | 5        |      |           |      | 82   | 80       | -2  |
| Elementary    | Milne                      | 84       | 86        | 2         | 80       | 83       | 3         | 95        | 95      | 0        | 90         | 76       | -14      |      |           |      | 72   | 74       | 2   |
| Elementary    | Mitchell                   | 84       | 81        | -3        | 84       | 78       | -6        | 88        | 85      | -3       | 91         | 83       | -8       |      |           |      | 76   | 73       | -3  |
| Elementary    | Montgomery                 | 84       | 84        | 0         | 86       | 85       | -1        | 95        | 93      | -2       | 82         | 86       | 4        |      |           |      | 79   | 81       | 2   |
| Elementary    | Moreno                     | 89       | 92        | 3         | 94       | 94       | 0         | 94        | 90      | -4       | 93         | 85       | -8       |      |           |      | 87   | 86       | -1  |
| Elementary    | Neff                       | 82       | 82        | 0         | 87       | 91       | 4         | 95        | 89      | -6       | 83         | 76       | -7       |      |           |      | 75   | 78       | 3   |
| Elementary    | Northline                  | 82       | 83        | 1         | 80       | 74       | -6        | 89        | 85      | -4       | 92         | 84       | -8       |      |           |      | 70   | 61       | -9  |
| Elementary    | Oak Forest                 | 98       | 97        | -1        | 94       | 96       | 2         | 100       | 96      | -4       | 99         | 99       | 0        |      |           |      | 92   | 93       | 1   |
| Elementary    | Oates                      | 91       | 89        | -2        | 94       | 95       | 1         | 97        | 93      | -4       | 87         | 96       | 9        |      |           |      | 89   | 84       | -5  |
| Elementary    | Osborne                    | 96       | 96        | 0         | 92       | 95       | 3         | 89        | 90      | 1        | 100        | 94       | -6       |      |           |      | 85   | 91       | 6   |
| Elementary    | Paige                      | 83       | 79        | -4        | 86       | 80       | -6        | 87        | 88      | 1        | 87         | 81       | -6       |      |           |      | 76   | 61       | -15 |
| Elementary    | Park Place                 | 90       | 93        | 3         | 93       | 96       | 3         | 97        | 98      | 1        | 97         | 96       | -1       |      |           |      | 88   | 92       | 4   |
| Elementary    | Parker                     | 93       | 92        | -1        | 92       | 93       | 1         | 97        | 97      | 0        | 99         | 91       | -8       |      |           |      | 88   | 88       | 0   |
| Elementary    | Patterson                  | 86       | 86        | 0         | 87       | 88       | 1         | 93        | 92      | -1       | 93         | 94       | 1        |      |           |      | 76   | 75       | -1  |
| Elementary    | Peck                       | 83       | 81        | -2        | 86       | 85       | -1        | 93        | 90      | -3       | 84         | 74       | -10      |      |           |      | 76   | 67       | -9  |
| Elementary    | Petersen                   | 81       | 84        | 3         | 75       | 85       | 10        | 94        | 95      | 1        | 87         | 84       | -3       |      |           |      | 68   | 82       | 14  |
| Elementary    | Piney Point                | 82       | 85        | 3         | 83       | 78       | -5        | 92        | 90      | -2       | 85         | 80       | -5       |      |           |      | 77   | 72       | -5  |
| Elementary    | Pleasantville              | 85       | 89        | 4         | 90       | 86       | -4        | 87        | 93      | 6        | 91         | 93       | 2        |      |           |      | 73   | 78       | 5   |
| Elementary    | Poe                        | 90       | 93        | 3         | 89       | 94       | 5         | 93        | 91      | -2       | 90         | 91       | 1        |      |           |      | 86   | 86       | 0   |
| Elementary    | Port Houston               | 92       | 93        | 1         | 99       | 96       | -3        | 98        | 97      | -1       | 95         | 94       | -1       |      |           |      | 92   | 87       | -5  |
| Elementary    | Pugh                       | 86       | 87        | 1         | 81       | 91       | 10        | 99        | 94      | -5       | 92         | 93       | 1        |      |           |      | 84   | 82       | -2  |
| Elementary    | Red                        | 91       | 84        | -7        | 82       | 86       | 4         | 89        | 80      | -9       | 95         | 78       | -17      |      |           |      | 73   | 71       | -2  |
| Elementary    | Reynolds                   | 82       | 76        | -6        | 81       | 70       | -11       | 80        | 86      | 6        | 82         | 74       | -8       |      |           |      | 72   | 53       | -19 |
| Elementary    | Rhoads                     | 88       | 85        | -3        | 90       | 92       | 2         | 83        | 87      | 4        | 93         | 100      | 7        |      |           |      | 74   | 73       | -1  |
| Elementary    | Rice ES                    | 90       | 91        | 1         | 93       | 96       | 3         | 95        | 88      | -7       | 88         | 97       | 9        |      |           |      | 86   | 82       | -4  |
| Elementary    | River Oaks                 | 99       | 99        | 0         | 98       | 100      | 2         | 98        | 98      | 0        | 97         | 100      | 3        |      |           |      | 98   | 97       | -1  |
| Elementary    | Roberts                    | 99       | 98        | -1        | 97       | 97       | 0         | 98        | 100     | 2        | 99         | 97       | -2       |      |           |      | 95   | 96       | 1   |
| Elementary    | Robinson                   | 77       | 84        | 7         | 74       | 79       | 5         | 93        | 91      | -2       | 73         | 91       | 18       |      |           |      | 67   | 70       | 3   |
| Elementary    | Rodriguez                  | 79       | 90        | 11        | 80       | 92       | 12        | 97        | 100     | 3        | 84         | 80       | -4       |      |           |      | 74   | 91       | 17  |
| Elementary    | Rogers, T. H. ES           | 99       | 100       | 1         | 100      | 100      | 0         | 100       | 100     | 0        | 100        | 100      | 0        |      |           |      | 100  | 100      | 0   |
| Elementary    | Roosevelt                  | 85       | 91        | 6         | 82       | 90       | 8         | 93        | 96      | 3        | 91         | 91       | 0        |      |           |      | 74   | 90       | 16  |
| Elementary    | Ross                       | 94       | 92        | -2        | 91       | 92       | 1         | 98        | 91      | -7       | 96         | 94       | -2       |      |           |      | 86   | 85       | -1  |
| Elementary    | Rucker                     | 82       | 81        | -1        | 86       | 89       | 3         | 95        | 91      | -4       | 94         | 89       | -5       |      |           |      | 80   | 77       | -3  |
| Elementary    | Sanchez                    | 80       | 88        | 8         | 90       | 87       | -3        | 89        | 89      | 0        | 88         | 89       | 1        |      |           |      | 74   | 83       | 9   |
| Elementary    | Scarborough                | 73       | 77        | 4         | 72       | 79       | 7         | 93        | 90      | -3       | 78         | 77       | -1       |      |           |      | 63   | 70       | 7   |
| Elementary    | School at St. George Place | 88       | 94        | 6         | 90       | 94       | 4         | 98        | 100     | 2        | 92         | 94       | 2        |      |           |      | 83   | 89       | 6   |
| Elementary    | Scott                      | 90       | 92        | 2         | 90       | 93       | 3         | 95        | 90      | -5       | 97         | 100      | 3        |      |           |      | 81   | 82       | 1   |
| Elementary    | Scroggins                  | 93       | 91        | -2        | 86       | 87       | 1         | 100       | 90      | -10      | 91         | 86       | -5       |      |           |      | 84   | 81       | -3  |
| Elementary    | Seguin                     | 87       | 90        | 3         | 92       | 92       | 0         | 93        | 96      | 3        | 100        | 96       | -4       |      |           |      | 80   | 78       | -2  |
| Elementary    | Shadowbriar                | 86       | 87        | 1         | 82       | 85       | 3         | 85        | 91      | 6        | 83         | 89       | 6        |      |           |      | 69   | 77       | 8   |
| Elementary    | Shearn                     | 73       | 80        | 7         | 89       | 93       | 4         | 93        | 83      | -10      | 81         | 89       | 8        |      |           |      | 66   | 77       | 11  |
| Elementary    | Sherman                    | 80       | 87        | 7         | 88       | 90       | 2         | 96        | 96      | 0        | 91         | 88       | -3       |      |           |      | 73   | 90       | 17  |
| Elementary    | Sinclair                   | 87       | 85        | -2        | 90       | 94       | 4         | 87        | 92      | 5        | 95         | 94       | -1       |      |           |      | 79   | 77       | -2  |
| Elementary    | Smith, E. O. ES            | 86       | 46        | -40       | 100      | 56       | -44       | 60        | 57      | -3       | 92         | 81       | -11      |      |           |      | 72   | 29       | -43 |
| Elementary    | Smith, K.                  | 84       | 76        | -8        | 81       | 81       | 0         | 90        | 82      | -8       | 94         | 92       | -2       |      |           |      | 71   | 61       | -10 |
| Elementary    | Southmayd                  | 89       | 88        | -1        | 88       | 88       | 0         | 97        | 97      | 0        | 91         | 89       | -2       |      |           |      | 89   | 80       | -9  |
| Elementary    | Stevens                    | 87       | 92        | 5         | 86       | 88       | 2         | 94        | 99      | 5        | 89         | 83       | -6       |      |           |      | 84   | 88       | 4   |
| Elementary    | Stevenson                  | 88       | 91        | 3         | 94       | 88       | -6        | 96        | 98      | 2        | 81         | 96       | 15       |      |           |      | 85   | 82       | -3  |

|                        |                 |                  |           |           |          | ΑĮ       | pendi     | κI        |         |          |            |          |          |      |           |      |      |          |     |
|------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|------------|----------|----------|------|-----------|------|------|----------|-----|
|                        | Campu           | s Level All Stud | lents Eng | lish or S | panish T | AKS Per  | cent Pass | ing State | Standar | d by Sub | ject, 2009 | –2010 an | d 2010–2 | 2011 |           |      |      |          |     |
|                        |                 |                  | Reading   |           | M        | lathemat | ics       |           | Writing |          |            | Science  |          | Se   | cial Stud | lies | All  | Tests Ta | ken |
|                        |                 | 2010             | 2011      | Chg       | 2010     | 2011     | Chg       | 2010      | 2011    | Chg      | 2010       | 2011     | Chg      | 2010 | 2011      | Chg  | 2010 | 2011     | Chg |
| HISD                   |                 | 85               | 85        | 0         | 79       | 81       | 2         | 93        | 91      | -2       | 79         | 81       | 2        | 94   | 95        | 1    | 70   | 72       | 2   |
| Instructional<br>Level | School          |                  |           |           |          |          |           |           |         |          |            |          |          |      |           |      |      |          |     |
| Elementary             | Sutton          | 89               | 91        | 2         | 89       | 92       | 3         | 95        | 92      | -3       | 92         | 97       | 5        |      |           |      | 82   | 85       | 3   |
| Elementary             | Thompson        | 84               | 77        | -7        | 80       | 78       | -2        | 93        | 90      | -3       | 84         | 86       | 2        |      |           |      | 70   | 64       | -6  |
| Elementary             | Tijerina        | 80               | 78        | -2        | 83       | 72       | -11       | 96        | 94      | -2       | 79         | 81       | 2        |      |           |      | 71   | 62       | -9  |
| Elementary             | Tinsley         | 67               | 78        | 11        | 60       | 77       | 17        | 75        | 89      | 14       | 76         | 66       | -10      |      |           |      | 50   | 66       | 16  |
| Elementary             | Travis          | 93               | 97        | 4         | 94       | 95       | 1         | 99        | 89      | -10      | 91         | 95       | 4        |      |           |      | 88   | 90       | 2   |
| Elementary             | Twain           | 97               | 97        | 0         | 96       | 97       | 1         | 97        | 98      | 1        | 98         | 98       | 0        |      |           |      | 91   | 93       | 2   |
| Elementary             | Valley West     | 88               | 93        | 5         | 87       | 92       | 5         | 96        | 90      | -6       | 88         | 96       | 8        |      |           |      | 82   | 83       | 1   |
| Elementary             | Wainwright      | 82               | 81        | -1        | 80       | 85       | 5         | 94        | 91      | -3       | 71         | 74       | 3        |      |           |      | 71   | 74       | 3   |
| Elementary             | Walnut Bend     | 76               | 80        | 4         | 72       | 82       | 10        | 95        | 86      | -9       | 74         | 79       | 5        |      |           |      | 64   | 71       | 7   |
| Elementary             | Wesley          | 88               | 87        | -1        | 89       | 88       | -1        | 88        | 89      | 1        | 90         | 95       | 5        |      |           |      | 76   | 78       | 2   |
| Elementary             | West University | 98               | 100       | 2         | 99       | 99       | 0         | 100       | 100     | 0        | 99         | 99       | 0        |      |           |      | 98   | 100      | 2   |
| Elementary             | Whidby          | 80               | 77        | -3        | 76       | 83       | 7         | 95        | 94      | -1       | 77         | 91       | 14       |      |           |      | 67   | 73       | 6   |
| Elementary             | White           | 92               | 95        | 3         | 95       | 94       | -1        | 99        | 100     | 1        | 94         | 93       | -1       |      |           |      | 93   | 93       | 0   |
| Elementary             | Whittier        | 89               | 84        | -5        | 93       | 85       | -8        | 90        | 93      | 3        | 98         | 92       | -6       |      |           |      | 83   | 76       | -7  |
| Elementary             | Windsor Village | 85               | 90        | 5         | 86       | 92       | 6         | 97        | 99      | 2        | 75         | 94       | 19       |      |           |      | 83   | 87       | 4   |
| Elementary             | Woodson ES      | 92               | 58        | -34       | 96       | 76       | -20       | 94        | 82      | -12      | 100        | 66       | -34      |      |           |      | 97   | 59       | -38 |
| Elementary             | Elementary      | 85               | 86        | 1         | 85       | 86       | 1         | 93        | 91      | -2       | 88         | 87       | -1       | 80   | 80        | 0    | 77   | 78       | 1   |

|               |                             |          |           |           |          | Aj       | pendi     | x I       |         |          |            |           |          |      |           |      |      |          |             |
|---------------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|------------|-----------|----------|------|-----------|------|------|----------|-------------|
|               | Campus Level                | All Stud | dents Eng | lish or S | panish T | AKS Per  | cent Pass | ing State | Standar | d by Sub | ject, 2009 | 0-2010 an | d 2010–2 | 2011 |           |      |      |          |             |
|               | 1                           |          | Reading   | ,         |          | Iathemat |           |           | Writing |          |            | Science   |          |      | cial Stud | lies | All  | Tests Ta | ken         |
|               |                             | 2010     | 2011      | Chg       | 2010     | 2011     | Chg       | 2010      | 2011    | Chg      | 2010       | 2011      | Chg      | 2010 | 2011      | Chg  | 2010 | 2011     | Chg         |
| HISD          |                             | 85       | 85        | 0         | 79       | 81       | 2         | 93        | 91      | -2       | 79         | 81        | 2        | 94   | 95        | 1    | 70   | 72       | 2           |
| Instructional |                             |          |           |           |          |          |           |           |         |          |            |           |          |      |           |      |      |          |             |
| Level         | School                      |          |           |           |          |          |           |           |         |          |            |           |          |      |           |      |      |          |             |
| Middle        | High School Ahead Academy   |          | 36        |           |          | 11       |           |           | 71      |          |            | 13        |          |      | 60        |      |      | 14       |             |
| Middle        | Attucks MS                  | 76       | 73        | -3        | 67       | 64       | -3        | 90        | 88      | -2       | 55         | 54        | -1       | 89   | 87        | -2   | 59   | 53       | -6          |
| Middle        | Black MS                    | 78       | 75        | -3        | 74       | 79       | 5         | 94        | 85      | -9       | 64         | 75        | 11       | 92   | 94        | 2    | 63   | 66       | 3           |
| Middle        | Briarmeadow MS              | 98       | 98        | 0         | 100      | 98       | -2        | 100       | 100     | 0        | 95         | 98        | 3        | 98   | 100       | 2    | 98   | 97       | -1          |
| Middle        | Burbank MS                  | 88       | 88        | 0         | 88       | 89       | 1         | 97        | 95      | -2       | 91         | 92        | 1        | 99   | 99        | 0    | 78   | 80       | 2           |
| Middle        | CLC MS                      | 66       | 59        | -7        | 23       | 18       | -5        |           |         |          | 33         | 29        | -4       | 90   | 73        | -17  |      |          | <del></del> |
| Middle        | Clifton MS                  | 90       | 89        | -1        | 86       | 89       | 3         | 95        | 94      | -1       | 85         | 83        | -2       | 97   | 96        | -1   | 78   | 80       | 2           |
| Middle        | Cullen MS                   | 80       | 80        | 0         | 59       | 68       | 9         | 90        | 94      | 4        | 58         | 60        | 2        | 92   | 95        | 3    | 55   | 64       | 9           |
| Middle        | Deady MS                    | 71       | 77        | 6         | 72       | 82       | 10        | 87        | 83      | -4       | 49         | 76        | 27       | 85   | 92        | 7    | 61   | 63       | 2           |
| Middle        | Dominion                    | 75       | 83        | 8         | 55       | 41       | -14       | 95        | 88      | -7       | 53         | 42        | -11      | 93   | 75        | -18  | 54   | 35       | -19         |
| Middle        | Dowling MS                  | 80       | 76        | -4        | 65       | 76       | 11        | 93        | 93      | 0        | 61         | 67        | 6        | 94   | 96        | 2    | 55   | 63       | 8           |
| Middle        | Edison MS                   | 75       | 78        | 3         | 75       | 79       | 4         | 88        | 91      | 3        | 71         | 85        | 14       | 96   | 93        | -3   | 62   | 65       | 3           |
| Middle        | E-STEM West MS              | 98       | 94        | -4        | 96       | 88       | -8        | 00        | 100     |          | /1         | 0.5       | 14       | 20   | 73        | -,   | 96   | 86       | -10         |
| Middle        | Energized for Excellence MS | 96       | 90        | 6         | 99       | 97       | -2        | 100       | 99      | -1       | 99         | 98        | -1       | 100  | 99        | -1   | 95   | 85       | -10         |
| Middle        | E-STEM Academy Central MS   | 90       | 98        | -0        | 77       | 91       | -2        | 100       | 77      | -1       | 77         | 70        | -1       | 100  | 77        | -1   | 73   | 91       | -10         |
| Middle        | Fleming MS                  | 85       | 78        | -7        | 79       | 82       | 3         | 98        | 93      | -5       | 86         | 86        | 0        | 96   | 94        | -2   | 71   | 65       | -6          |
| Middle        | Fondren MS                  | 79       | 80        | 1         | 72       | 78       | 6         | 85        | 91      |          | 67         | 75        | 8        | 93   | 97        | 4    | 58   | 65       | 7           |
| Middle        | Fonville MS                 | 73       | 76        | 3         | 68       |          | 7         |           | 91      | 6        | 72         | 67        | -5       |      | 96        | 0    | 57   | 64       | 7           |
|               |                             | 91       |           |           | 81       | 75       |           | 87        |         | 0        | _          |           |          | 96   |           |      |      |          | 11          |
| Middle        | Grady MS                    |          | 96        | 5         |          | 91       | 10        | 97        | 97      |          | 75         | 89        | 14       | 100  | 99        | -1   | 76   | 87       |             |
| Middle        | Gregory-Lincoln MS          | 80       | 85        | 5         | 65       | 68       | 3         | 92        | 94      | 2        | 54         | 69        | 15       | 92   | 93        | 1    | 56   | 63       | 7           |
| Middle        | Hamilton MS                 | 90       | 90        | 0         | 79       | 86       | 7         | 97        | 95      | -2       | 83         | 91        | 8        | 97   | 96        | -1   | 77   | 84       | 7           |
| Middle        | Hartman MS                  | 82       | 81        | -1        | 80       | 84       | 4         | 92        | 94      | 2        | 76         | 76        | 0        | 95   | 96        | 1    | 68   | 72       | 4           |
| Middle        | Henry MS                    | 73       | 74        | 1         | 70       | 75       | 5         | 87        | 87      | 0        | 63         | 63        | 0        | 93   | 93        | 0    | 58   | 62       | 4           |
| Middle        | Hogg MS                     | 76       | 80        | 4         | 73       | 73       | 0         | 92        | 96      | 4        | 61         | 70        | 9        | 86   | 95        | 9    | 64   | 64       | 0           |
| Middle        | Holland MS                  | 79       | 76        | -3        | 68       | 70       | 2         | 91        | 89      | -2       | 69         | 68        | -1       | 93   | 93        | 0    | 62   | 57       | -5          |
| Middle        | Jackson MS                  | 83       | 82        | -1        | 85       | 85       | 0         | 94        | 85      | -9       | 76         | 84        | 8        | 93   | 98        | 5    | 77   | 68       | -9          |
| Middle        | Johnston MS                 | 93       | 93        | 0         | 88       | 88       | 0         | 99        | 97      | -2       | 89         | 88        | -1       | 98   | 97        | -1   | 84   | 83       | -1          |
| Middle        | Kaleidoscope School         | 92       | 98        | 6         | 95       | 99       | 4         | 100       | 97      | -3       | 80         | 94        | 14       | 100  | 100       | 0    | 92   | 95       | 3           |
| Middle        | Key MS                      | 62       | 68        | 6         | 35       | 60       | 25        | 88        | 92      | 4        | 35         | 69        | 34       | 72   | 88        | 16   | 34   | 49       | 15          |
| Middle        | Lanier MS                   | 95       | 96        | 1         | 92       | 93       | 1         | 96        | 97      | 1        | 87         | 89        | 2        | 97   | 97        | 0    | 88   | 92       | 4           |
| Middle        | Las Americas MS             | 62       | 70        | 8         | 77       | 83       | 6         |           | 43      |          | 60         | 92        | 32       | 100  | 100       | 0    |      | 40       | <u> </u>    |
| Middle        | Long MS                     | 69       | 75        | 6         | 66       | 74       | 8         | 87        | 83      | -4       | 58         | 62        | 4        | 95   | 93        | -2   | 56   | 63       | 7           |
| Middle        | Marshall MS                 | 74       | 78        | 4         | 74       | 81       | 7         | 94        | 92      | -2       | 55         | 78        | 23       | 94   | 98        | 4    | 61   | 67       | 6           |
| Middle        | McReynolds MS               | 81       | 80        | -1        | 76       | 77       | 1         | 93        | 97      | 4        | 81         | 90        | 9        | 99   | 98        | -1   | 66   | 64       | -2          |
| Middle        | Ortíz MS                    | 73       | 82        | 9         | 71       | 78       | 7         | 90        | 91      | 1        | 70         | 78        | 8        | 91   | 93        | 2    | 62   | 68       | 6           |
| Middle        | Pershing MS                 | 95       | 94        | -1        | 87       | 90       | 3         | 98        | 98      | 0        | 85         | 87        | 2        | 97   | 98        | 1    | 87   | 85       | -2          |
| Middle        | Pin Oak MS                  | 98       | 98        | 0         | 96       | 96       | 0         | 99        | 99      | 0        | 98         | 98        | 0        | 99   | 100       | 1    | 95   | 95       | 0           |
| Middle        | Project Chrysalis           | 99       | 99        | 0         | 96       | 97       | 1         | 100       | 100     | 0        | 98         | 100       | 2        | 100  | 100       | 0    | 98   | 95       | -3          |
| Middle        | Revere MS                   | 82       | 80        | -2        | 82       | 79       | -3        | 90        | 85      | -5       | 87         | 76        | -11      | 95   | 93        | -2   | 70   | 65       | -5          |
| Middle        | Rice MS                     | 95       | 95        | 0         | 89       | 84       | -5        | 97        | 99      | 2        | 88         | 92        | 4        | 100  | 99        | -1   | 87   | 79       | -8          |
| Middle        | Rogers, T. H. MS            | 100      | 100       | 0         | 100      | 100      | 0         | 100       | 100     | 0        | 100        | 100       | 0        | 100  | 100       | 0    | 100  | 100      | 0           |
| Middle        | Ryan MS                     | 78       | 78        | 0         | 66       | 73       | 7         | 89        | 93      | 4        | 73         | 69        | -4       | 93   | 95        | 2    | 60   | 67       | 7           |
| Middle        | Sharpstown MS               | 77       | 79        | 2         | 75       | 82       | 7         | 91        | 93      | 2        | 61         | 70        | 9        | 93   | 96        | 3    | 63   | 69       | 6           |
| Middle        | Smith, E. O. MS             | 64       | 51        | -13       | 57       | 40       | -17       | 74        | 68      | -6       | 37         | 44        | 7        | 79   | 82        | 3    | 41   | 25       | -16         |
| Middle        | Stevenson MS                | 84       | 84        | 0         | 86       | 81       | -5        | 94        | 93      | -1       | 82         | 78        | -4       | 96   | 94        | -2   | 74   | 72       | -2          |
| Middle        | Sugar Grove                 | 79       | 80        | 1         | 84       | 75       | -9        | 86        | 90      | 4        | 78         | 87        | 9        |      | <u> </u>  |      | 72   | 62       | -10         |
| Middle        | Thomas MS                   | 74       | 75        | 1         | 70       | 70       | 0         | 81        | 87      | 6        | 71         | 67        | -4       | 96   | 95        | -1   | 56   | 58       | 2           |
| Middle        | WALIPP MS                   | 86       | 80        | -6        | 60       | 64       | 4         | 100       | 97      | -3       | 78         | 79        | 1        | 100  | 93        | -7   | 56   | 58       | 2           |
| Middle        | Welch MS                    | 82       | 83        | 1         | 71       | 75       | 4         | 91        | 93      | 2        | 59         | 73        | 14       | 91   | 91        | 0    | 64   | 68       | 4           |
| Middle        | West Briar MS               | 92       | 92        | 0         | 83       | 84       | 1         | 97        | 97      | 0        | 79         | 80        | 1        | 97   | 98        | 1    | 81   | 81       | 0           |

|                        |              |            |           |           |          | Ap        | pendi    | κI        |          |          |            |          |          |      |           |     |      |          |     |
|------------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|------------|----------|----------|------|-----------|-----|------|----------|-----|
|                        | Campus Level | l All Stud | lents Eng | lish or S | panish T | AKS Pero  | ent Pass | ing State | Standard | l by Sub | ject, 2009 | –2010 an | d 2010–2 | 011  |           |     |      |          |     |
|                        |              |            | Reading   |           | M        | lathemati | cs       |           | Writing  |          |            | Science  |          | So   | cial Stud | ies | All  | Tests Ta | ken |
|                        |              | 2010       | 2011      | Chg       | 2010     | 2011      | Chg      | 2010      | 2011     | Chg      | 2010       | 2011     | Chg      | 2010 | 2011      | Chg | 2010 | 2011     | Chg |
| HISD                   |              | 85         | 85        | 0         | 79       | 81        | 2        | 93        | 91       | -2       | 79         | 81       | 2        | 94   | 95        | 1   | 70   | 72       | 2   |
| Instructional<br>Level | Saharal .    |            |           |           |          |           |          |           |          |          |            |          |          |      |           |     |      |          |     |
|                        | School       |            |           |           |          |           |          |           |          |          |            |          |          |      |           | _   |      |          |     |
| Middle                 | Williams MS  | 77         | 78        | - 1       | 75       | 76        | 1        | 90        | 94       | 4        | 75         | 85       | 10       | 97   | 97        | 0   | 60   | 62       | 2   |
| Middle                 | Woodson MS   | 73         | 65        | -8        | 57       | 48        | -9       | 90        | 89       | -1       | 57         | 64       | 7        | 88   | 85        | -3  | 51   | 41       | -10 |
| Middle                 | Middle       | 83         | 84        | 1         | 78       | 81        | 3        | 93        | 93       | 0        | 74         | 78       | 4        | 94   | 95        | 1   | 70   | 71       | 1   |

|                        |                                 |            |           |            |          | Aj       | ppendi    | x I        |         |          |            |          |          |      |           |      |      |          |     |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|---------|----------|------------|----------|----------|------|-----------|------|------|----------|-----|
|                        | Campus Lev                      | el All Stu | dents Eng | glish or S | panish T | AKS Per  | cent Pass | sing State | Standar | d by Sub | ject, 2009 | –2010 an | d 2010–2 | 2011 |           |      |      |          |     |
|                        |                                 |            | Reading   |            | N        | Iathemat | ics       |            | Writing |          |            | Science  |          | Se   | cial Stud | lies | All  | Tests Ta | ken |
|                        |                                 | 2010       | 2011      | Chg        | 2010     | 2011     | Chg       | 2010       | 2011    | Chg      | 2010       | 2011     | Chg      | 2010 | 2011      | Chg  | 2010 | 2011     | Chg |
| HISD                   |                                 | 85         | 85        | 0          | 79       | 81       | 2         | 93         | 91      | -2       | 79         | 81       | 2        | 94   | 95        | 1    | 70   | 72       | 2   |
| Instructional<br>Level | School                          |            |           |            |          |          |           |            |         |          |            |          |          |      |           |      |      |          |     |
| High                   | Advanced Virtual Adacemy        |            | 43        |            |          | 10       |           |            |         |          |            | 20       |          |      | 55        |      |      | 17       |     |
| High                   | Austin HS                       | 87         | 84        | -3         | 75       | 76       | 1         |            |         |          | 76         | 78       | 2        | 94   | 94        | 0    | 64   | 65       | 1   |
| High                   | Bellaire HS                     | 95         | 93        | -2         | 82       | 79       | -3        |            |         |          | 88         | 86       | -2       | 96   | 97        | 1    | 78   | 75       | -3  |
| High                   | Carnegie Vanguard HS            | 99         | 100       | 1          | 100      | 100      | 0         |            |         |          | 100        | 100      | 0        | 100  | 100       | 0    | 99   | 100      | 1   |
| High                   | Challenge HS                    | 100        | 100       | 0          | 96       | 98       | 2         |            |         |          | 97         | 97       | 0        | 100  | 100       | 0    | 94   | 97       | 3   |
| High                   | Chavez HS                       | 89         | 88        | -1         | 74       | 75       | 1         |            |         |          | 78         | 81       | 3        | 95   | 96        | 1    | 65   | 66       | 1   |
| High                   | CLC HS                          | 76         | 69        | -7         | 32       | 32       | 0         |            |         |          | 36         | 43       | 7        | 85   | 79        | -6   | 20   | 24       | 4   |
| High                   | Davis HS                        | 86         | 80        | -6         | 64       | 60       | -4        |            |         |          | 69         | 66       | -3       | 90   | 92        | 2    | 57   | 50       | -7  |
| High                   | DeBakey HS                      | 100        | 100       | 0          | 100      | 100      | 0         |            |         |          | 100        | 100      | 0        | 100  | 100       | 0    | 100  | 100      | 0   |
| High                   | East Early College HS           | 100        | 99        | -1         | 99       | 99       | 0         |            |         |          | 99         | 100      | 1        | 100  | 100       | 0    | 98   | 98       | 0   |
| High                   | Eastwood Academy                | 100        | 99        | -1         | 98       | 98       | 0         |            |         |          | 94         | 97       | 3        | 100  | 100       | 0    | 95   | 97       | 2   |
| High                   | E-STEM West HS                  | 96         | 98        | 2          | 89       | 98       | 9         |            |         |          |            | 82       |          |      | 100       |      | 87   | 89       | 2   |
| High                   | E-STEM                          | 95         | 93        | -2         | 69       | 84       | 15        |            |         |          | 88         | 87       | -1       | 100  | 100       | 0    | 66   | 76       | 10  |
| High                   | Furr HS                         | 88         | 85        | -3         | 76       | 70       | -6        |            |         |          | 76         | 75       | -1       | 97   | 94        | -3   | 66   | 61       | -5  |
| High                   | Hope Academy                    | 70         | 58        | -12        | 11       | 20       | 9         |            |         |          | 31         | 35       | 4        | 77   | 66        | -11  | 17   | 16       | -1  |
| High                   | Houston International HS        | 99         | 99        | 0          | 98       | 98       | 0         |            |         |          | 96         | 97       | 1        | 100  | 100       | 0    | 96   | 96       | 0   |
| High                   | Houston Math/Sci./Tech. Center  | 81         | 84        | 3          | 68       | 72       | 4         |            |         |          | 64         | 68       | 4        | 90   | 94        | 4    | 52   | 57       | 5   |
| High                   | Houston Ninth Grade Prep. Acad. | 86         | 83        | -3         | 66       | 69       | 3         |            |         |          |            |          |          |      |           |      | 62   | 64       | 2   |
| High                   | HSLECJ                          | 99         | 98        | -1         | 83       | 85       | 2         |            |         |          | 95         | 90       | -5       | 100  | 99        | -1   | 81   | 82       | 1   |
| High                   | HSPVA                           | 100        | 100       | 0          | 96       | 97       | 1         |            |         |          | 96         | 99       | 3        | 99   | 100       | 1    | 94   | 96       | 2   |
| High                   | Jones HS                        | 76         | 76        | 0          | 53       | 61       | 8         |            |         |          | 59         | 60       | 1        | 89   | 89        | 0    | 41   | 47       | 6   |
| High                   | Jordan HS                       | 91         | 89        | -2         | 73       | 75       | 2         |            |         |          | 78         | 82       | 4        | 95   | 95        | 0    | 67   | 67       | 0   |
| High                   | Kashmere HS                     | 85         | 78        | -7         | 57       | 52       | -5        |            |         |          | 65         | 56       | -9       | 92   | 91        | -1   | 49   | 46       | -3  |
| High                   | Lamar HS                        | 96         | 95        | -1         | 84       | 85       | 1         |            |         |          | 88         | 88       | 0        | 98   | 98        | 0    | 80   | 80       | 0   |
| High                   | Leader's Academy HS             | 70         | 67        | -3         | 30       | 30       | 0         |            |         |          | 24         | 29       | 5        | 67   | 73        | 6    | 16   | 25       | 9   |
| High                   | Lee HS                          | 79         | 80        | 1          | 66       | 82       | 16        |            |         |          | 76         | 77       | 1        | 94   | 98        | 4    | 58   | 67       | 9   |
| High                   | Madison HS                      | 83         | 83        | 0          | 60       | 67       | 7         |            |         |          | 66         | 67       | 1        | 90   | 90        | 0    | 51   | 56       | 5   |
| High                   | Milby HS                        | 86         | 81        | -5         | 70       | 72       | 2         |            |         |          | 71         | 72       | 1        | 93   | 94        | 1    | 60   | 59       | -1  |
| High                   | Mount Carmel Academy            | 97         | 95        | -2         | 70       | 80       | 10        |            |         |          | 78         | 86       | 8        | 97   | 98        | 1    | 65   | 74       | 9   |
| High                   | New Aspirations HS              | 58         | 68        | 10         | 22       | 26       | 4         |            |         |          | 30         | 38       | 8        | 71   | 73        | 2    | 22   | 23       | 1   |
| High                   | North Houston Early College HS  | 99         | 100       | 1          | 99       | 100      | 1         |            |         |          | 97         | 100      | 3        | 100  | 99        | -1   | 97   | 99       | 2   |
| High                   | REACH HS                        | 30         |           |            | 21       |          |           |            |         |          | 34         |          |          | 65   |           |      | 16   |          |     |
| High                   | Reagan HS                       | 91         | 90        | -1         | 71       | 77       | 6         |            |         |          | 74         | 82       | 8        | 92   | 97        | 5    | 65   | 70       | 5   |
| High                   | Scarborough HS                  | 84         | 82        | -2         | 73       | 71       | -2        |            |         |          | 78         | 75       | -3       | 95   | 93        | -2   | 63   | 59       | -4  |
| High                   | Sharpstown HS                   | 84         | 79        | -5         | 70       | 75       | 5         |            |         |          | 75         | 79       | 4        | 93   | 94        | 1    | 61   | 64       | 3   |
| High                   | South Early College             | 100        | 98        | -2         | 87       | 92       | 5         |            |         |          |            | 98       |          |      | 100       |      | 87   | 90       | 3   |
| High                   | Sterling HS                     | 85         | 80        | -5         | 63       | 66       | 3         |            |         |          | 65         | 69       | 4        | 91   | 94        | 3    | 53   | 53       | 0   |
| High                   | Vision Academy                  | 60         | 46        | -14        | 14       | 7        | -7        |            |         |          |            | 9        |          |      | 18        |      | 20   | 5        | -15 |
| High                   | Waltrip HS                      | 90         | 88        | -2         | 74       | 72       | -2        |            |         |          | 83         | 84       | 1        | 94   | 95        | 1    | 68   | 66       | -2  |
| High                   | Washington HS                   | 85         | 80        | -5         | 62       | 60       | -2        |            |         |          | 77         | 70       | -7       | 94   | 93        | -1   | 56   | 52       | -4  |
| High                   | Westbury HS                     | 85         | 83        | -2         | 66       | 67       | 1         |            |         |          | 73         | 77       | 4        | 93   | 94        | 1    | 59   | 58       | -1  |
| High                   | Westside HS                     | 94         | 92        | -2         | 82       | 78       | -4        |            |         |          | 88         | 87       | -1       | 98   | 98        | 0    | 78   | 73       | -5  |
| High                   | Wheatley HS                     | 75         | 72        | -3         | 59       | 50       | -9        |            |         |          | 59         | 59       | 0        | 91   | 87        | -4   | 47   | 39       | -8  |
| High                   | Worthing HS                     | 83         | 79        | -4         | 51       | 52       | 1         |            |         |          | 62         | 58       | -4       | 87   | 87        | 0    | 46   | 43       | -3  |
| High                   | Yates HS                        | 83         | 80        | -3         | 56       | 54       | -2        |            |         |          | 71         | 75       | 4        | 90   | 90        | 0    | 49   | 48       | -1  |
| High                   | High                            | 88         | 87        | -1         | 72       | 74       | 2         |            |         |          | 77         | 79       | 2        | 94   | 95        | 1    | 65   | 66       | 1   |

|                        |                                   |            |           |           |          | Aı      | pendi     | хI        |         |          |            |          |          |      |           |     |      |          |     |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|------------|----------|----------|------|-----------|-----|------|----------|-----|
|                        | Campus Leve                       | l All Stud | lents Eng | lish or S | panish T | AKS Per | cent Pass | ing State | Standar | d by Sub | ject, 2009 | –2010 an | d 2010–2 | 2011 |           |     |      |          |     |
|                        |                                   |            | Reading   |           | M        | athemat | ics       |           | Writing |          |            | Science  |          | So   | cial Stud | ies | All  | Tests Ta | ken |
|                        |                                   | 2010       | 2011      | Chg       | 2010     | 2011    | Chg       | 2010      | 2011    | Chg      | 2010       | 2011     | Chg      | 2010 | 2011      | Chg | 2010 | 2011     | Chg |
| HISD                   |                                   | 85         | 85        | 0         | 79       | 81      | 2         | 93        | 91      | -2       | 79         | 81       | 2        | 94   | 95        | 1   | 70   | 72       | 2   |
| Instructional<br>Level | School                            |            |           |           |          |         |           |           |         |          |            |          |          |      |           |     |      |          |     |
| Combined               | CEP SW                            |            | 80        |           |          |         |           |           |         |          |            | 40       |          |      | 40        |     |      |          |     |
| Combined               | Community Services                | 61         | 54        | -7        | 25       | 26      | 1         | 36        | 100     | 64       | 22         | 39       | 17       | 29   | 53        | 24  | 40   | 31       | -9  |
| Combined               | Harper                            |            | 6         |           |          | 0       |           |           |         |          |            |          |          |      |           |     |      | 0        |     |
| Combined               | Inspired for Excell Academy North | 62         | 51        | -11       | 25       | 51      | 26        | 73        | 67      | -6       | 76         | 91       | 15       | 70   | 100       | 30  | 19   | 56       | 37  |
| Combined               | Inspired for Excell Academy West  | 62         | 62        | 0         | 32       | 75      | 43        | 63        | 97      | 34       | 31         | 46       | 15       | 88   | 100       | 12  | 25   | 67       | 42  |
| Combined               | International HS at Sharpstown    | 94         | 94        | 0         | 85       | 82      | -3        |           |         |          | 91         | 86       | -5       | 99   | 98        | -1  | 81   | 79       | -2  |
| Combined               | Kandy Stripe                      | 81         | 81        | 0         | 55       | 64      | 9         | 89        | 96      | 7        | 62         | 56       | -6       | 100  | 79        | -21 | 49   | 63       | 14  |
| Combined               | Pilgrim Academy                   | 89         | 84        | -5        | 92       | 88      | -4        | 97        | 95      | -2       | 86         | 86       | 0        | 98   | 98        | 0   | 86   | 76       | -10 |
| Combined               | Provision                         | 52         | 51        | -1        | 45       | 36      | -9        | 70        | 54      | -16      | 33         | 45       | 12       | 79   | 73        | -6  | 34   | 21       | -13 |
| Combined               | Rusk                              | 85         | 88        | 3         | 89       | 89      | 0         | 96        | 98      | 2        | 80         | 89       | 9        | 100  | 96        | -4  | 80   | 83       | 3   |
| Combined               | Texas Connections Acad            | 86         | 87        | 1         | 59       | 69      | 10        | 85        | 77      | -8       | 74         | 77       | 3        | 87   | 95        | 8   | 57   | 61       | 4   |
| Combined               | Wharton                           | 72         | 86        | 14        | 71       | 90      | 19        | 98        | 99      | 1        | 92         | 94       | 2        | 100  | 100       | 0   | 58   | 80       | 22  |
| Combined               | Wilson                            | 84         | 81        | -3        | 74       | 72      | -2        | 74        | 86      | 12       | 68         | 68       | 0        |      | 100       |     | 66   | 67       | 1   |
| Combined               | Young                             | 75         | 79        | 4         | 70       | 75      | 5         | 86        | 85      | -1       | 88         | 86       | -2       |      |           | ,   | 56   | 61       | 5   |
| Combined               | Young Scholars                    | 89         | 87        | -2        | 79       | 67      | -12       | 90        | 92      | 2        | 75         | 94       | 19       | 80   | 80        | 0   | 81   | 69       | -12 |
| Combined               | Combined                          | 81         | 82        | 1         | 68       | 73      | 5         | 87        | 86      | -1       | 72         | 61       | -11      | 89   | 91        | 2   | 64   | 66       | 2   |

 ${\bf APPENDIX\ J}$  Advanced Academic Initiatives Professional Development Attendance by Course, 2010–2011

| Course Number | Course Title/Description                      |                      | Attendance |
|---------------|---|----------------------|------------|
| AP6039        | Analysis of AP Exams                          |                      | 74         |
| GT0137        | MTG: K-12 Vanguard Magnet Coordinators 1      |                      | 15         |
| GT0138        | MTG: K-12 Vanguard Magnet Coordinators 2      |                      | 38         |
| GT0139        | MTG: K-12 Vanguard Magnet Coordinators 3      |                      | 18         |
| GT0140        | MTG: 6-12 G/T Coordinators 1                  |                      | 64         |
| GT0141        | MTG: 6-12 G/T Coordinators 2                  |                      | 52         |
| GT0142        | MTG: 6-12 G/T Coordinators 3                  |                      | 56         |
| GT0143        | MTG: 6-12 G/T Coordinators 4                  |                      | 56         |
| GT0157        | MTG: K-12 Vanguard Magnet Coordinators 4      |                      | 11         |
| GT0166        | MTG: K-5 G/T Coordinators 1                   |                      | 136        |
| GT0167        | MTG: K-5 G/T Coordinators 2                   |                      | 135        |
| GT0168        | MTG: K-5 G/T Coordinators 3                   |                      | 128        |
| GT0175        | G/T Differentiation - SIOs                    |                      | 12         |
| GT0181        | G/T Independent Studies for 9-12 Coordinators |                      | 9          |
|               |   | Total (duplicated)   | 804        |
|               |   | Total (unduplicated) | 372        |

APPENDIX K

HISD Advanced Placement Participation and Number and Percent of Exams Scored at 3 or Higher: 2011

| School              | N of Students<br>Taking AP Exams | N of Exams Taken | N of Exams Scored<br>at 3 or Higher | % of Exams<br>Scored at 3 or<br>Higher |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Austin              | 289                              | 390              | 54                                  | 14                                     |
| Bellaire            | 885                              | 2,572            | 2,024                               | 79                                     |
| Carnegie Vanguard   | 441                              | 935              | 575                                 | 61                                     |
| Challenge           | 284                              | 376              | 98                                  | 26                                     |
| Chavez              | 692                              | 977              | 177                                 | 18                                     |
| CLC HS              | 9                                | 13               | *                                   | *                                      |
| Davis               | 317                              | 541              | 111                                 | 20                                     |
| DeBakey             | 413                              | 969              | 831                                 | 86                                     |
| East Early College  | 268                              | 380              | 50                                  | 13                                     |
|                     |                                  |                  |                                     |  |
| Eastwood            | 245                              | 529              | 148                                 | 28                                     |
| Empowerment         | 11                               | 13               |                                     |  |
| E- STEM Central     | 120                              | 295              | 16                                  | 5                                      |
| Furr                | 389                              | 675              | 32                                  | 5                                      |
| Hope Academy        | 1                                | 1                | *                                   | *                                      |
| Houston MST         | 275                              | 446              | 21                                  | 5                                      |
| HSLECJ              | 275                              | 451              | 60                                  | 13                                     |
| HSPVA               | 342                              | 627              | 285                                 | 45                                     |
| International Aca.  | 274                              | 374              | 17                                  | 4                                      |
| Int'l HS Sharpstown | 224                              | 356              | 33                                  | 9                                      |
| Jones               | 80                               | 135              | *                                   | *                                      |
| Barbara Jordan      | 238                              | 343              | 25                                  | 7                                      |
| Kashmere            | 86                               | 137              | *                                   | *                                      |
| Lamar               | 1,113                            | 1,148            | 176                                 | 15                                     |
| Lee                 | 274                              | 564              | 113                                 | 20                                     |
| Madison             | 350                              | 502              | 25                                  | 5                                      |
| Milby               | 423                              | 744              | 166                                 | 22                                     |
| Mt. Carmel Aca.     | 71                               | 110              | 8                                   | 7                                      |
| New Aspirations     | 1                                | 1                | *                                   | *                                      |
| North Early College | 173                              | 216              | 117                                 | 54                                     |
| Reagan              | 315                              | 552              | 93                                  | 17                                     |
| Scarborough         | 98                               | 209              | 33                                  | 16                                     |
| Sharpstown          | 286                              | 451              | 13                                  | 3                                      |
| South Early College | 61                               | 62               | *                                   | *                                      |
| Sterling            | 164                              | 248              | 9                                   | 4                                      |
| Waltrip             | 292                              | 540              | 9<br>96                             | 18                                     |
| Washington          | 141                              | 246              | 49                                  | 20                                     |
| Westbury            | 442                              | 792              | 102                                 | 13                                     |
| Westside            | 1,193                            | 2,251            | 945                                 | 42                                     |
| Wheatley            | 136                              | 196              | *                                   | *                                      |
| Worthing            | 196                              | 339              | 5                                   | 1                                      |
| Yates               | 132                              | 224              | *                                   | *                                      |
| HISD High Schools   | 12,019                           | 20,930           | 6,515                               | 31                                     |

HISD Advanced Placement Participation and Number and Percent of Exams Scored at 3 or Higher: 2011

| School               | N of Students<br>Taking AP Exams | N of Exams Taken | N of Exams Scored<br>at 3 or Higher | % of Exams<br>Scored at 3 or<br>Higher |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Burbank Middle       | 86                               | 86               | 50                                  | 58                                     |
| Jackson Middle       | 8                                | 8                | *                                   | 50                                     |
| Johnston Middle      | 24                               | 24               | 22                                  | 92                                     |
| Lanier Middle        | 11                               | 11               | 9                                   | 82                                     |
| Long Middle          | 22                               | 22               | 9                                   | 41                                     |
| Pershing Middle      | 19                               | 19               | 16                                  | 84                                     |
| Pin Oak Middle       | 21                               | 21               | 12                                  | 57                                     |
| Project Chrysalis MS | 24                               | 24               | 22                                  | 92                                     |
| Revere Middle        | 1                                | 1                | *                                   | *                                      |
| Sharpstown Middle    | 17                               | 17               | 12                                  | 71                                     |
| West Briar Middle    | 14                               | 14               | 13                                  | 93                                     |
| Wharton Academy      | 18                               | 18               | *                                   | 22                                     |
| HISD Middle Schools  | 265                              | 265              | 173                                 | 65                                     |
| HISD Totals          | 12,284                           | 21,195           | 6,688                               | 32%                                    |

<sup>\*</sup> Values less than 5 are masked by The College Board

Source: College Board Advanced Placement Report, July, 2011

Appendix L

Play It Smart Campus GPA's 2010–2011

|                 |        |      | Single |      |           |             |        |         |
|-----------------|--------|------|--------|------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|
|                 | All At |      | Athl   |      | Multi-Spo | rt Athletes | Non-A  | thletes |
| Campus          | (N)    | GPA  | (N)    | GPA  | (N)       | GPA         | (N)    | GPA     |
| Austin HS       | 102    | 2.89 | 77     | 2.86 | 25        | 3.00        | 1,224  | 2.61    |
| Bellaire HS     | 523    | 3.21 | 467    | 3.27 | 56        | 2.76        | 2,125  | 2.80    |
| Chavez HS       | 231    | 3.07 | 190    | 3.04 | 41        | 3.20        | 1,820  | 2.54    |
| Davis HS        | 132    | 2.57 | 88     | 2.53 | 44        | 2.67        | 999    | 2.34    |
| Furr HS         | 84     | 3.14 | 65     | 3.13 | 19        | 3.15        | 430    | 2.60    |
| Houston HS      | 138    | 2.71 | 100    | 2.70 | 38        | 2.74        | 1,080  | 2.36    |
| Jones HS        | 93     | 2.45 | 80     | 2.40 | 13        | 2.74        | 322    | 2.14    |
| Kashmere HS     | 63     | 2.45 | 40     | 2.51 | 23        | 2.34        | 377    | 2.16    |
| Lamar HS        | 283    | 3.44 | 249    | 3.44 | 34        | 3.40        | 2,165  | 2.98    |
| Lee HS          | 155    | 2.79 | 131    | 2.78 | 24        | 2.80        | 1,115  | 2.48    |
| Madison HS      | 277    | 2.61 | 217    | 2.58 | 60        | 2.74        | 1,359  | 2.17    |
| Milby HS        | 215    | 2.76 | 202    | 2.73 | 13        | 3.25        | 1,309  | 2.48    |
| Reagan HS       | 180    | 2.70 | 121    | 2.65 | 59        | 2.79        | 1,358  | 2.47    |
| Scarborough HS  | 167    | 2.78 | 111    | 2.75 | 56        | 2.84        | 329    | 2.47    |
| Sharpstown HS   | 133    | 2.81 | 107    | 2.78 | 26        | 2.93        | 801    | 2.49    |
| Sterling HS     | 15     | 2.49 | 15     | 2.49 |           |             | 724    | 2.15    |
| Waltrip HS      | 210    | 2.93 | 185    | 2.95 | 25        | 2.84        | 1,039  | 2.48    |
| Washington HS   | 95     | 2.74 | 76     | 2.73 | 19        | 2.78        | 585    | 2.31    |
| Westbury HS     | 190    | 2.59 | 157    | 2.52 | 33        | 2.92        | 1,436  | 2.35    |
| Westside HS     | 662    | 3.03 | 646    | 3.03 | 16        | 2.93        | 1,694  | 2.75    |
| Wheatley HS     | 166    | 2.62 | 103    | 2.56 | 63        | 2.73        | 610    | 2.17    |
| Worthing HS     | 52     | 2.37 | 34     | 2.30 | 18        | 2.51        | 569    | 2.07    |
| Yates HS        | 3      | *    | 2      | *    | 1         | *           | 792    | 2.31    |
| Totals/Weighted |        |      |        |      |           |             |        |         |
| Average         | 4,169  | 2.89 | 3,463  | 2.90 | 706       | 2.84        | 24,262 | 2.50    |

<sup>\*</sup> GPAs not reported for fewer than 5 students

Source: Chancery, July 7, 2011

Bolded GPAs indicate that athletes have higher GPAs than non-athletes

Note: GPAs based on most recent calculation dates, ranging from 1/17/11 to 7/6/11. The majority of GPAs for grades 9, 10, and 11 were calculated as of March, 2011, and GPA calculations for 12th graders were calculated on 7/3/11. This table only includes students with GPAs, therefore the student totals might be less than the actual enrollment of a particular school.

Appendix M

Play It Smart Campus Athletic Scholarships 2010–2011

| School         |        | Number of Athletic<br>Scholarships | Athletic<br>Scholarships<br>Offered (\$) |
|----------------|--------|------------------------------------|--|
| Austin HS      |        | 2                                  | \$76,400                                 |
| Bellaire HS    |        | 19                                 | \$1,807,234                              |
| Chavez HS      |        | 19                                 | \$1,835,460                              |
| Furr HS        |        | 1                                  | \$500                                    |
| Houston HS     |        | 1                                  | \$71,600                                 |
| Jones HS       |        | 8                                  | \$299,920                                |
| Kashmere HS    |        | 1                                  | \$14,000                                 |
| Lamar HS       |        | 29                                 | \$2,976,980                              |
| Madison HS     |        | 15                                 | \$1,169,514                              |
| Milby HS       |        | 3                                  | \$112,000                                |
| Reagan HS      |        | 6                                  | \$485,720                                |
| Scarborough HS |        | 1                                  | \$8,800                                  |
| Waltrip HS     |        | 4                                  | \$468,000                                |
| Washington HS  |        | 10                                 | \$276,200                                |
| Westside HS    |        | 119                                | \$12,334,500                             |
| Wheatley HS    |        | 5                                  | \$255,592                                |
| Worthing HS    |        | 3                                  | \$128,799                                |
| Yates HS       |        | 4                                  | \$284,000                                |
|                | Totals | 250                                | \$22,605,219                             |

Appendix N

TAKS Mathematics, Percent Passing and Percent Commended SpringBoard Math Schools, 2009-2010 and 2010–2011

| School          | Passing   |               |        | Commended |           |        |
|-----------------|-----------|---------------|--------|-----------|-----------|--------|
|                 | 2009–2010 | 2010–<br>2011 | Change | 2009–2010 | 2010–2011 | Change |
| Attucks MS      | 67        | 64            | -3     | 10        | 10        | 0      |
| Black MS        | 74        | 79            | 5      | 16        | 19        | 3      |
| Burbank MS      | 88        | 89            | 1      | 26        | 26        | 0      |
| Cullen MS       | 59        | 68            | 9      | 6         | 13        | 7      |
| Deady MS        | 72        | 82            | 10     | 13        | 23        | 10     |
| Dowling MS      | 65        | 76            | 11     | 11        | 19        | 8      |
| Fondren MS      | 72        | 78            | 6      | 12        | 19        | 7      |
| Hamilton MS     | 79        | 86            | 7      | 28        | 28        | 0      |
| Hartman MS      | 80        | 84            | 4      | 21        | 25        | 4      |
| Hogg MS         | 73        | 73            | 0      | 14        | 12        | -2     |
| Holland MS      | 68        | 70            | 2      | 13        | 10        | -3     |
| Jackson MS      | 85        | 85            | 0      | 29        | 25        | -4     |
| Key MS          | 35        | 60            | 25     | 2         | 10        | 8      |
| Las Americas MS | 77        | 83            | 6      | 15        | 17        | 2      |
| Ortiz MS        | 71        | 78            | 7      | 15        | 14        | -1     |
| Pershing MS     | 87        | 90            | 3      | 29        | 32        | 3      |
| Ryan MS         | 66        | 73            | 7      | 11        | 15        | 4      |
| Stevenson MS    | 86        | 81            | -5     | 31        | 33        | 2      |
| Woodson MS      | 57        | 48            | -9     | 7         | 5         | -2     |